283
P94ny
v.116

Registrar.

NEW YORK

1899

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A.D. 1899

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1899

283
P94ny
v.116

CONTENTS.

PAGE

I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc. ... 5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese ... 12
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats ... 20
IV. List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates ... 23
V. List of Churches in Union with Convention ... 37
VI. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention ... 40
VII. Journal of Proceedings ... 42
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dissolved: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts: Completion of the Cathedral Crypt: Changed Surroundings and how we should deal with them: Marriage and Divorce: The Lord's Day: Trust Funds: The Hague Conference ... 98
IX. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties ... 136
X. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports ... 143
XI. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports ... 217
XII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions ... 222
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics ... 226
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics ... 233
XV. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers ... 235
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention ... 237
XVII. Index ... 271

14S20 v.116 cop. 2
14S20

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D (Cantab.),
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.
THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
Church Missions House, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. J. SHAW SHIPMAN, D.D.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D. MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D. MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D. MR. LEVI P. MORTON.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D. MR. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D. MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D. MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D. MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D. MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D. MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D. MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D. MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Deputies to the Missionary Council.

THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D. MR. JOHN W. WOOD.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. THE REV. LESTER BRADNER, JR., *Sec.*

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS, of Dutchess.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, D.D.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., *Sec.*
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.
MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*
MR. WM. M. KINGSLAND.
MR. HAMILTON L. HOPPIN.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. A. T. ASHTON, *Sec.* MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Treas.*, Poughkeepsie.

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. JAMES E. HORTON, *Treas.*, Middletown.

Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN, *Treas.*, Rye.

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*
Church Missions House, New York.

Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, *Treas.*, Stapleton, Staten Island.

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer,*
67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK. MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.
MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES. MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.
MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer,*
2 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. GEORGE COPPELL. MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.	Until October, 1900.
MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D. MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.	Until October, 1901.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. MR. A. R. FLOWER.	Until October, 1902.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.	Until October, 1900.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.	Until October, 1901.
THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.	Until October, 1902.
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	Until October, 1903.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
The Rev. O. APPLEGATE, D.D.
The Rev. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.
The Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
The Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.
Mr. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.
Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, Jr.
Mr. JAMES J. GOODWIN.

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Mr. J. Noble Stearns.
Mr. Edward R. Satterlee.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.
Mr. William Watts Sherman.

On Canons.

The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
The Rev. Lea Luquer.
The Rev. A. T. Ashton.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Francis L. Stetson.
Mr. John B. Pine.
Mr. John A. Beall.

On the Diocesan Fund.

The Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Mr. Augustus Wiggin.
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Mr. Lewis C. Popham.
Mr. James Pott, *Treas.*

On the Treasurer's Report.

Mr. George A. Crocker.
Mr. J. V. V. Olcott.
Mr. J. Abner Harper.

On the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D.
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
Mr. Haley Fiske.
Mr. Charles F. Hoffman, Jr.

Special Committees.

On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. W. Watts Sherman.
Mr. E. D. Randolph.

On Arrangements for Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
The Rev. J. Nevett Steele.
The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. Prescott Evarts.
The Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.
Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs.

Commission on Sunday Schools.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
The Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Mr. Nicholas Murray Butler.
The Rev. W. L. Evans.
The Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
The Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
The Rev. E. C. Saunders.
The Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Mr. Charles H. Stoughton.
Mr. Harry Pike.

On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.
The Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.

The Rev. John M. Chew.
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

On the Establishment and Removal of Churches.

The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
The Rev. William M. Geer.
Mr. George Zabriskie.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. William Jay.

On Church Schools.

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.

The Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.
The Rev. Amos T. Ashton.
Mr. A. T. Mahan.
Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1899.

This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
ALBERT, MARTIN	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,			Mt. Kisco.
ANTHON, EDWARD	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR.	N. H.,	Sept. 20, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
*ASHTON, AMOS T	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Bristol, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BAUM, HENRY M	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New York.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
BEERS, CLARENCE H	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BENTLEY, WALTER E	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Off.,	St. James' Chap.,	Fordham, New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*BIGGS, CHARLES LEWIS	Ord.,	June 8, 1897,	Curate,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			New York.
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D.	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BOOTH, ROBERT C	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOSTWICK, ALEX. W	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Bradner, Lester, Jr.	Conn.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
Briggs, Charles A., D.D.	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Curate,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
Brodnax, Merriwether	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
Brown, Charles S.	Neb.,	May 28, 1898,	M'y,	City Mis. Soc.,	New York.
Brown, John W., D.D.	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Brown, Philip A. H.	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Brugler, Chas. Edw.	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*Buckmaster, John W.	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
Burrows, Thomas	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*Cady, Philander K., D.D.	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Cameron, Daniel W., Ph.D.	W. N. Y.,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
Cameron, James G.	Penn.,	Feb. 23, 1894,	Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross Mission,	New York.
*Cameron, Joseph P.	Conn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Ldg.,	New York.
Camp, Charles W.	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*Campbell, John	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*Canedy, Chas. Fobes, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
*Carey, Neilson Poe	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Chalmers, James V.	R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
Chamberlain, John, D.D.	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*Chamberlaine, Henry	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
*Chase, Francis	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*Chew, John M.	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
Christian, George M., D.D.	Nk.,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
Clark, James Starr, D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*Clarkson, A. Vallete	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
Clendenin, Frank M., D.D.	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
Clifton, Edw. G	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
Clover, George F.	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Asst. Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
Cobden, Richard	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
Cockcroft, Frank N.	Boise,	May 20, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy,	New York.
Coerr, J. Morris	C. Penn.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
*Coffey, William S.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*Cole, Thomas	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
Cole, Thomas L.	Ore.,	Jan. 1, 1898,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*Cooke, Samuel, D.D.	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
*Crary, Robert F., D.D.	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
Creveling, Peter C.	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
Crittenton, Chas. R. D.	Nk.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Cruger, Gouverneur	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
Cummins, Alex. Griswold	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
Dalton, William A.	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
*Davies, Thos. F., Jr.	Ord.,	May 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
De Beaumont, Ernest B.	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
DeCosta, Benjamin F., D.D.	Mass.,	Sept., 1865,			New York.
Denys, Frederick Ward	J. F. Ch.,	Dec. 20, 1890,			Sparkill.
*Derbyshire, Alfred J.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
Dickinson, Legh R.	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
Dickinson, Wm. F., M.D.	S. C.,	May 28, 1887,			New York.
*Dix, Morgan, D.D., D.C.L.	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*Dod, Robert S.	N. J.,	Sept., 1880.			
*Douglas, Geo. W., D.D.	Conn.,	Aug. 10, 1898,	Instructor,	School for Deaconesses,	New York.
*Dows, Henry A.	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
Drisler, John	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
*Duffie, Cornelius R., D.D.	Conn.,	1846,	Rector Em.,	Epiphany,	New York.
DuHamel, William	L. I.,	Jan. 13, 1896,			New York.
*Duncan, Charles H.	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Dunnell, William N., D.D..	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
Dyer, Heman, D.D.....	Penn.,	June 26, 1854,			New York.
Dyess, G. A. McK	Pitts.,	April 23, 1894,			New York.
Eaton, Arthur Wentw'h H.	Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*Eccleston, John C., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector Em.,	St. John's,	Clifton.
Emery, Rufus.....	Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
Evans, David J.....	Ord.,	June 1, 1890,	Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
Evans, E. V.....	Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
Evans, William L.....	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's, Mott H'n,	New York.
*Evarts, Prescott.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Rector,	Zion,	Wappinger's Falls
*Ferguson, George W.....	Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872,	Rector,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
Flagg, Edward O., D.D.....	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*Floyd-Jones, Elbert	Ord.,	June 24, 1894,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
Forbes, Arthur.....	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector,	Grace, City Island,	New York.
*Freeman, Charles E.....	Alb.,	April 1, 1893,	Chap.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
Freeman, James E.....	Ord.,	April 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
Gallaudet, Thomas, D.D...	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Vicar,	St. Ann's,	New York.
Gardner, Walter A. A.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.
*Geer, Wm. Montague.....	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
German, Frank F	Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
Gilbert, William Morris...	Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*Goodwin, E. H. C.....	N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Gould, Ezra P., D.D.....	Penn.,	Feb. 20, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
Graham, Samuel Thomas...	Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon
Grant, Percy S.....	Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
Gray, Horatio.....	Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
Greer, David H., D.D.....	R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Griffin, Alfred William..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Grosvenor, Wm. Mercer, D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1895,	Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.
Grubbe, Wm. Charles.....	Alb.,	May 22, 1894,	Rector,	Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
Hall, Charles Mercer.....	N. J.,	June 15, 1893,	Rector,	Holy Cross,	Kingston.
*Hall, Randall C., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Hamilton, Braddin.....	Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
Hammarsköld, J. Gottfried	R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y,	Swedes,	Hastings.
*Harris, Gibson W.....	Ohio,	July 22, 1893,	Rector,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,	New York.
Harris, Robert.....	Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			White Plains.
*Harris, Robert VanKleeck	Vt.,	Sept. 26, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Red Hook.
*Harris, Thomas R., D.D.....	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Scarborough.
Harrower, Pascal.....	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W.N.Bright'n.
Hazard, George R.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
*Heartfield, Frank.....	Ord.,	July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
Heath, John G. B.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
Hegeman, James W., Ph.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 24, 1894,	Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,	New York.
Henkell, Wm. Emory.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
Henshaw, Alonzo N., Ph.D.	Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894,			Plattsburg.
Hepburn, George G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
Higbee, Charles.....	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872,	Rector Em.,	Christ,	Pelham.
*Hill, Joseph W	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Hipkins, F. Southgate.....	C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1896.			
Hitchings, Horace B.....	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
Hobson, Hugh Pooley	N.Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
*Hoffman, Eugene A., D.D..	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879,	Dean,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Holden, Robert.	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
Holmes, Stephen F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
Holmgren, Hugo.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Holt, Charles J	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James', Ford'm,	New York.
Homans, Rockland Tyng	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	Off.,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
*Hooker, Horace C	Ord.,	May 27, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
*Hopson, George B., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*Houghton, Edward C	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*Houghton, George C., D.D.	Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
Howard, Arthur B	Miss.,	Sept. 7, 1899,	Rector,	St. John Evang.	New York.
*Howes, Reuben W., D.D	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
Huckel, William	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
Hughes, Thomas P., D.D	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*Hull, Albert S	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
Hulse, H. Richard	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
Humphreys, F. Landon, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
Humphries, Romilly F	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
Huntington, James O. S	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
Huntington, Wm. R., D.D	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
Huske, John	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
Hutcheson, Joseph	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
*Hyland, Thomas A	Or.&Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
Ivie, Joseph H	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897,	Rector,	Trinity,	Fishkill.
Jefferis, Mortimer T	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
Johnson, George D., D.D	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.
Johnson, James Le Baron	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Johnson, Wm. Everett	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
Jones, Henry Dixon	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894,			New York.
*Jones, William Marvin	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
*Jowitt, Joseph Firth	Alb.,	Mar. 1, 1898.			
*Keech, Frederick Jas	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Keith, Ormes B	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Kellogg, Justin P	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
Kemp, Robert Morris	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Kenney, James E	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
Kenyon, Ralph Wood.	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892,			Brooklyn.
Kettell, Edward H., D.D	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Kimber, Arthur C., D.D	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Kirkby, W. W., D.D	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*Knowles, John Harris	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Krans, Edward H., LL.D	Mass.,	June 29, 1875,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
Lawrence, Henry Newman.	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896,	M'y,	St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.
Learned, Leslie E	Mass.,	June 11, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Lewis, James G., D.D	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
Lewis, John Vaughan, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Verbank.
*Lewis, William Fisher	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
Lewis, W. G. W	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,			New York.
Liggins, John	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
*Littell, Thos. Gardiner, D.D.	Del.,	May 29, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Logie, John H	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*Lowry, Robert	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
Lubeck, Henry, LL.D	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*Ludlum, Nicholas F	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			Keyser, N. C.
Luquer, Lea	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
Lyon, E. Atherton	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
Macfarlane, Peter	Conn.,	Mar. 13, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's,	Stapleton.
Maguire, Hugh	L. I.,	May 7, 1895,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877,	M'y,	Port and City,	New York.
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,	M'y,	Our Savibur,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S	Ord.,	July 29, 1869,	R. & M'y,	Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE WALTER	Col.,	Sept.30, 1887,	Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Ft. Huachuca, Arizona.
MASKER, WILLIAM A	Michigan,	April 23, 1888,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
MASON, ARTHUR	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887,	Chap.,	House of Holy Comforter,	New York.
MATTHEWS, EDWARD ERNEST	Pitts.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS	Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
MCGOWN, WM. KNIGHT	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893,	Rector,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
MCGUINNESS, JAMES H	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897,	Rector,	St. Paul's, Chester,	Arden.
MCILVAINE, JAMES H	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898,			New York.
*MEISSNER, HENRY	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			Europe.
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	Christ,	Patterson.
MERINGTON, RICHARD W. E.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898,	Off.,	All Angels',	New York.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GRENVILLE	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
MESNY, P. S	L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1895,			England.
MILBANK, JOHN F	Geo.,	Mar. 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Monticello.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,			New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D	Ord.,	May 31, 1874,	Rector,	Holy Communion,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,	Rector,	All Saints',	Sing Sing.
NANCREDE, HARRY W	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			Europe.
NATTRESS, GEORGE	Toronto,	Feb. 7, 1891,			New York.
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,	M'y,		Persia.
*NEIFERT, JOSIAH M	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Zion&St.Timothy's,	New York.
NEIL, EDWARD W	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882,	Rector,	St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879,	Sup't,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*NEWELL, OLIVER S	Alb.,	Dec. 2, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. Esprit,	New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D	Penn.,	Sept.28, 1869,	Rector,	Anthon Memorial,	New York.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D.	F. du Lac,	Mar. 12, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE	Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
NICHOLS, ROWLAND S	L. I.,	Sept. 29, 1897,	Off.,		Pittsfield, Mass.
NILES, CHAS. MARTIN, D.D.	Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
OLMSTED, CHARLES T., D.D.	C. N. Y.,	April 10, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*OLSSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Prof.,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*ORMSBEE, ALBERT H	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			Matteawan.
PACE, ALBERTO	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888,	M'y,	San Salvatore,	New York.
PADDOCK, ROBERT L	Conn.,	May 13, 1899,	Vicar,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*PARKS, JOHN LEWIS, D.D	Penn.,	June 3, 1896,	Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
*PARROTT, EDW. MOORE	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON	Ord.,	June 8, 1879,	Secretary,	Ch. Build. Com.,	New York.
PERRY, CARROLL	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Garrison's.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D	Penn.,	July 25, 1891,	Rector,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Warwick.
PITMAN, JOHN B	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,			Fishkill-on-Hudson.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859,	Rect. Em.,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
PRATT, GEORGE S	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Rector,	Archangel,	New York.
PROBST, JACOB	Spring.,	Feb. 11, 1899,	M'y,	Resurrection,	Hopewell.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Proffitt, Arthur H.	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Sparkill.
*Proffitt, Charles C.	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Quaile, George Emerson	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Master, Rector,	St. Austin's School, St. Mary's,	W.N.Bright'n.
Queale, Wm. Joseph	Alb.,	May 1, 1897.			
Rainsford, William S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
Ray, D. Brainerd	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
Redding, Arnold H.	C. N. Y.,	April 7, 1893,			Europe.
*Reynolds, Joseph, Jr.	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St.Mary's,Mott Ha.,	New York.
Rice, Edwin B.	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,			Mt. Vernon.
*Rich, John M.	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896,			New York.
*Rich, Lawson C	Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898,	Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*Richey, Alban	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Richey, Thomas, D.D.	Md.,	Sept., 1880,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*Ritchie, Arthur	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
Roberts, John J., D.D.	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*Roche, Olin S.	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*Rodman, Washington	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
*Roome, Claudius M	Newark,	Nov. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
Roper, John Charles, D.D.	Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*Rudd, Arthur B.	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Off.,	St. Mark's,	Phila.
Russell, R. Condit	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector, R. & M'y,	St. James', St. Luke's,	North Salem. Somers.
*Rutherfurd, Wm. Walton	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Edward's,	New York.
Rylance, Joseph H., D.D	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector Em.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
Saunders, Ernest Clement.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*Schuyler, Livingston	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Tutor,	C. C. N. Y.,	New York.
Schwab, Laurence H.	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
*Seabury, George	Conn.,	June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
*Seabury, William J., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*Seagle, Nathan A.	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Seibt, Charles T., D.D.	Ohio,	Sept. 26, 1899,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
*Shackelford, John W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rector Em.,	Redeemer, N. Y.,	Saratoga.
Sharp, James R.	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N.Bright'n.
Sharp, William, Jr.	Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,			Australia.
Sharpe, T. Manley, Ph.D	Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1896,	Off.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
Sheerin, James	W. Va.,	Nov. 1, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*Shipman, Herbert	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895,	Chaplain,		West Point.
Shipman, J.Shaw, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
*Sill, James B	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
*Sill, Thomas H.	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Sloan, Arthur	L. I.,	April 15, 1893,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
*Smith, Cornelius B., D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
Smith, Frederick	Nova Scotia,	Aug. 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley.
*Smith, James Tuttle, D.D.	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*Smith, Victor C.	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*Smith, Wm. Walter, M.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
Snedeker, Charles H.	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Spencer, Irving	Chic.,	Mar. 15, 1895,	Curate,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
*Spencer, J. Selden	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
Spong, John James Rowan	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
Stauder, Constantine	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
St. Clair, H. C.	Ore.,	May 13, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Cross,	New York.
*Steele, James Nevett	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Steen, John F.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Stephens, Thomas.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Paul's, St. John's,	Spring Valley. New City.
*Stirling, Walter A.	Ord.,	1856,			New York.
*Strader, Franklin Nelson.	C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896,	Off.,	St. George's,	Williamsbridge.
Sturges, Isaac C.	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Rector,	St. Cornelius',	New York.
Sutcliffe, Eli D.	Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Mahopac.
Symonds, Uriah	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
Taft, Arthur N.	Ord.,	June 9, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
Talcott, James Frederick.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,			New York.
*Taylor, Frank M. S.	Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890,	Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
Tenney, Albert F.	L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham Manor.
*Thomas, William Reed, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents',	Highl'd Falls.
Thompson, Frederick.	Conn.,	Jan. 4, 1897,			Poughkeepsie.
Thompson, Walter, D.D.	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,			Garrison.
Tibbals, Charles A.	N. J.,	Nov. 25, 1891,	Rector,	Christ,	Marlborough.
Tiffany, Charles C., D.D.	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,	Archdeacon,		New York.
*Townsend, S. DeLancey, Ph.D.	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
Treat, Charles R.	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1887,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
*Ulmann, August, D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
Urjohn, Richard R.	W. N. Y.,	Oct. 26, 1896,			Brooklyn.
*Van DeWater, Geo. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Van Kleeck, Fred. B., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
*Van Renss'l'r, M., D.D., LL.D.	Jr. Fr. Chs.,	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*Van Winkle, Edward H.	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*Van Winkle, Isaac	L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,	Paris.
Vibbert, William H., D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Voorhis, Ernest	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,			New York.
Wadleigh, Henry Rawle.	Mass.,	June 4, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation Chapel,	New York.
Walker, C. Campbell.	Penn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Clifton.
*Wallis, Guy L.	Newark,	May 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,	New York.
*Walsh, William.	Md.,	1846,			Newburgh.
*Ward, Caleb T.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
Wardlaw, William	N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,			Rosebank.
Warren, E. Walpole, D.D.	Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
Washburn, Francis.	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
*Wasson, James B., D.D.	Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,			New York.
Watkins, S. Halsted.	Conn.,	Dec. 14, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Watson, John Henry.	Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Webb, Benjamin.	Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
Weibel, John W. H.	C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3, 1888,	Rector,	Trinity,	Haverstraw, Garnerville.
Weikert, Samuel A.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1892,	Rector,	Christ,	Poughkeepsie.
Weills, John C. S.	Col.,	Jan. 21, 1893,	Chaplain,	State's Prison,	Sing Sing.
*Welham, Frederic.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896.			
Whitcome, Francis B.	R. I.,	May 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Poughkeepsie.
Widdemer, Ephraim S.	Penn.,	Oct. 1, 1890,			Asbury Park, N. J.
Wilkins, Gouverneur M.	Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Williams, John.	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
Wilson, Henry, D.D.	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
Wilson, W. Epiphanius.	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,			New York.
Wittmeyer, Alfred Victor.	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
Wood, Alonzo L.	Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Edgewater, Stapleton.
*Worrall, Thomas.	Ord.,	May 28, 1899.			
Yocom, Thomas S., D.D.	So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*Yohannan, Abraham.	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Young, Henry St. George.	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

DEACONS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Bartlett, George Griffith.	Penn.,	Nov. 21, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Binder, Rudolph M.....	Ord.,	July 10, 1898,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Butler, G. H. H.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
Cobb, Lyman (Note A).....	Ord.,	June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.
Conger, Clarence R. (Note A)	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Easton, Charles H. (Note A).	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
*Ehrhard, William J..... ..	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,			New York.
Forbes, Alexander (Note A)	Ord.,	June 12, 1882,	Off.,	Redeemer (Pelhamville),	New York.
Gertzon, Sven.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,			New York.
Jobe, Samuel H.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Off.,		Trenton, N. J.
Kerridge, Philip M.....	Conn.,	Jan. 14, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*Langdon, George F.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Ljunggren, Carl Julius....	Ord.,	July 10, 1898,	Off.,		Providence, R. I.
Locke, Robert H.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	Eltingville.
*Moort, Paulus...	Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1882,		Monrovia,	Africa.
Peters, Frederick A... ...	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,			New York.
*Rathbun, Grenville A.....	Ord.,	June 15, 1884,	Off.,		Franklin.
*Schlueter, Edward H.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Off.,	Holy Cross,	New York.
*Smithers, Francis S.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Off.,	St. James',	New York.
Taylor, Henry G. (Note A).	Ord.,	Oct. 21, 1894,	Off.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
Tyler, Samuel	Mass.,	Feb. 20, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
Van Rensselaer, Stephen..	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Wevill, Richard H. (Note A)	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Off.,	Holyrood,	New York.
*Wilson, John Henry	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Off.,	Trinity,	Madalin.
Wiswall, Alvah (Note A)...	Ord.,	June 1, 1860.			
*Wright, William J	Ord.,	June 9, 1895,	Off.,	Calvary,	New York.

Bishop.....	1
Priests.....	363
Deacons with full qualifications.....	19
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.....	7
Whole number of Clergymen.....	390

Note A.—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate Title I., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

The Rev. J. Acworth.
" C. J. Adams.
" W. J. C. Agnew.
" W. G. W. Anthony.
" O. Applegate, D.D.
" A. T. Ashton.
" F. Babbitt.
" B. E. Backus, D.D.
" M. K. Bailey.
" G. S. Baker, D.D.
" H. M. Barbour.
" H. Barker.
" J. M. Bartholomew.
" Geo. G. Bartlett.
" I. W. Beard.
" C. H. Beers.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
" R. M. Berkeley.
" Geo. C. Betts.
" C. L. Biggs.
" R. M. Binder.
" H. C. Bishop.
" W. S. Bishop.
" C. W. E. Body, D.D.
" C. W. Bolton.
" R. C. Booth.
" A. W. Bostwick.
" G. H. Bottome.
" L. Bradner.
" C. A. Briggs, D.D.
" C. S. Brown.
" J. W. Brown, D.D.
" P. A. H. Brown.
" C. E. Brugler.
" J. W. Buckmaster.
" Thos. Burrows.
" G. H. H. Butler.
" P. K. Cady, D D.

The Rev. D. W. Cameron.
" John Campbell.
" C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" J. V. Chalmers.
" H. Chamberlaine.
" Francis Chase.
" J. M. Chew.
" G. M. Christian, D.D.
" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" A. V. Clarkson.
" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" E. G. Clifton.
" Geo. F. Clover.
" R. Cobden.
" J. M. Coerr.
" W. S. Coffey.
" Thos. Cole.
" Thos. L. Cole.
" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" P. C. Creveling.
" C. R. D. Crittenton.
" G. Cruger.
" A. G. Cummins.
" W. A. Dalton.
" Thos. F. Davies, Jr.
" A. J. Derbyshire.
" L. R. Dickinson.
" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.
" C. H. Duncan.
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" Rufus Emery.
" D. J. Evans.
" E. V. Evans.
" W. L. Evans.
" P. Evarts.
" G. W. Ferguson.
" E. Floyd-Jones.

The Rev. A. Forbes.
" C. E. Freeman.
" J. E. Freeman.
" Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
" W. A. A. Gardner.
" W. M. Geer.
" F. F. German.
" W. M. Gilbert.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.
" E. P. Gould, D.D.
" S. T. Graham.
" P. S. Grant.
" D. H. Greer, D.D.
" A. W. Griffin.
" W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
" W. C. Grubbe.
" C. M. Hall.
" J. G. Hammarsköld.
" G. W. Harris.
" T. R. Harris, D.D.
" Pascal Harrower.
" Geo. R. Hazard.
" Frank Heartfield.
" J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
" W. E. Henkell.
" J. W. Hill.
" H. P. Hobson.
" E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
" S. F. Holmes.
" Hugo Holmgren.
" C. J. Holt.
" H. C. Hooker.
" George B. Hopson, D.D.
" Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
" Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.
" A. S. Hull.
" H. R. Hulse.
" F. L. Humphreys, D.D.
" R. F. Humphries.
" W. R. Huntington, D.D.
" J. Huske.
" J. Hutcheson.
" J. H. Ivie.
" M. T. Jefferis.
" George D. Johnson, D.D.
" J. Le B. Johnson.
" W. E. Johnson.
" F. J. Keech.

The Rev. O. B. Keith.
" R. M. Kemp.
" P. M. Kerridge.
" E. H. Kettell, D.D.
" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
" J. H. Knowles.
" E. H. Krans, LL.D.
" H. N. Lawrence.
" L. E. Learned.
" J. G. Lewis, D.D.
" W. F. Lewis.
" J. H. Logie.
" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
" Lea Luquer.
" E. Atherton Lyon.
" P. Macfarlane.
" Hugh Maguire.
" Isaac Maguire.
" A. R. Mansfield.
" R. S. Mansfield.
" W. A. Masker.
" A. Mason.
" E. E. Matthews.
" Thos. McClintock.
W. K. McGown.
" J. H. McGuinness.
" W. H. Meldrum.
" George G. Merrill.
" J. F. Milbank.
" S. S. Mitchell.
" W. W. Moir.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
" H. Mottet, D.D.
" H. L. Myrick.
" J. M. Neifert.
" E. W. Neil.
" G. F. Nelson, D.D.
" O. S. Newell.
" R. H. Newton, D.D.
" Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D.
" C. M. Niles, D.D.
" W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" A. Pace.
" W. W. Page, D.D.
" J. L. Parks, D.D.
" E. M. Parrott.
" J. T. Patey, Ph.D.

The Rev. Carroll Perry.
" J. P. Peters, D.D.
" W. M. Pickslay.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
" Geo. S. Pratt.
" J. Probst.
" A. H. Proffitt.
" C. C. Proffitt.
" Geo. E. Quaile.
" W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
" J. Reynolds, Jr.
" Alban Richey.
" Thos. Richey, D.D.
" Arthur Ritchie.
" O. S. Roche.
" C. M. Roome.
" J. C. Roper, D.D.
" R. C. Russell.
" W. W. Rutherfurd.
" E. C. Saunders.
" L. R. Schuyler.
" L. H. Schwab.
" W. J. Seabury, D.D.
" N. A. Seagle.
" James Sheerin.
" Herbert Shipman.
" J. S. Shipman, D.D.
" J. B. Sill.
" T. H. Sill.
" Arthur Sloan.
" Victor C. Smith.
" W. W. Smith, M.D.
" C. H. Snedeker.
" Irving Spencer.
" J. S. Spencer.
" J. N. Steele.

The Rev. J. F. Steen.
" T. Stephens.
" I. C. Sturges.
" E. D. Sutcliffe.
" Uriah Symonds.
" A. N. Taft.
" F. M. S. Taylor.
" A. F. Tenney.
" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
" C. A. Tibbals.
" C. C. Tiffany, D.D
" S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.
" C. R. Treat.
" Samuel Tyler.
" August Ulmann, D.D.
" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
" S. H. Van Rensselaer.
" E. H. Van Winkle.
" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
" H. R. Wadleigh.
" G. L. Wallis.
" E. W. Warren, D.D.
" F. Washburn.
" S. H. Watkins.
" J. H. Watson.
" J. W. H. Weibel.
" S. A. Weikert.
" J. C. S. Weills.
" G. M. Wilkins.
" J. Williams.
" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" A. L. Wood.
" T. S. Yocom, D.D.
" A. Yohannan.
" H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†)]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	Horace Hunter. Chas. E. Buckley. John D. Barnum, Jr.
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	†Wm. H. Bates. †Clarence Whitman. †T. T. P. Luquer.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	†Frank Tucker. †Geo. N. Wise. †Arthur C. Canham.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Castleton, *see* New York.		
Clifton, *see* New York.		
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	Daniel Butterfield. †W. H. Haldane. †Henry Metcalfe.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	Charles E. Mailler. Richard L. Emslie. Joseph Broadhead.
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. †G. DeWitt Williamson. †Joseph Dunbar.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Thomas R. Hodge. Edwin Huckins.
Edgewater, *see* New York.		
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial.	
Eltingville, *see* New York.		
Fishkill,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	†Adriance Bartow. Oliver W. Barnes. John D. Fouquet.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. Carroll Perry.	
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. George C. Betts.	†A. Spencer Murray, Jr. †Wm. W. Miller. †H. C. Duryea.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	George Askew. Irving Brown. Leonhard Stock.
	Trinity, †Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.	†James G. Reick. Wm. L. Tostevin. Wm. H. Wilcox.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. Charles W. Larned.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton.	†James Roosevelt. †S. Nicholson Kane. Henry S. Hoyt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	†Charles Eddison. †Eugene Elsworth. †Cyrus Judson.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	Alton B. Parker. †John G. Van Etten. †John Brodhead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	John Wilson. †Samuel Dobbs. Wm. F. Brodock.
	St. John's,	Samuel L. Drake. Julius Osterhoudt. Augustus Hayes.
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	Girard C. W. Lowrey. Wm. Murray. †Gerard M. Barretto.
Lewisboro',	St. John's.	
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Franz S. Cutler. John D. Fitch. Benjamin W. Valentine.
Madalin,	Trinity.	
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', †Rev. F. F. German,	John F. Olfers. †Curtis H. Peck. Marcus Hallett.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	D. Maitland Armstrong. Geo. S. Clarke. Edward Jackson.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	†Winthrop Sargent. †W. E. Verplanck. Sylvanus M. Davidson.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. D. J. Evans.	T. K. DeWitt. †James E. Horton. †Nelson Knapp.
Millbrook,	Grace, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	†John D. Wing. R. H. Mitchell. †Chas. C. Marshall.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	
Monticello,	St. John's, †Rev. John F. Milbank.	Abraham Olmstead. Eli Fairchild.
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle, †Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	†Winthrop Cowdin. †Hamilton L. Hoppin. †Geo. W. Halstead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. F. M. S. Taylor. Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	†John Long. †James H. Jenkins. †Arthur Taylor.
	Trinity, †Rev. S. T. Graham.	†A. M. Campbell, M.D. †Stephen H. Gray. †Herman Drisler.
New Brighton, *see* New York.		
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. †Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	†Jas. A. P. Ramsdell. †Benjamin Cliff. Wm. H. Staudring.
	St. George's, †Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	†James Chadwick. †Samuel E. Shipp. †Geo. R. Brewster.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. Rufus Emery.	†James W. Fowler. Hiram B. Odell. John H. Quaid.
Newcastle, *see* Mount Kisco.		
New City,	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot.	†Robert C. Archer. †George Bister. †Martin Lovering.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Richard Lathers. †Lawrence D. Huntington. Jennings S. Cox.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.	John Harper. J. Blackburn Miller.
New York,	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†C. F. Hoffman, Jr. †J. V. V. Olcott. †Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	Charles Wilson. Thomas Gregory. †James E. Morgan.
	Anthon Memorial, †Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	Frederick D. Tappen. Edward M. Brown. Henry A. Rogers.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Archangel, †Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	Henry I. Thornton. †W. J. Gandineer. Jas. H. Canfield, LL.D.
	Ascension, †Rev. Percy S. Grant. †Rev. L. Bradner, a.m. †Rev. James Sheerin, a.m.	†John B. Ireland. August Belmont. †Jefferson Clark.
	Ascension, West New Brighton, †Rev. Pascal Harrower.	†Geo. A. Lawrence. †Philip Hathaway. †Robert G. Butler.
	Ascension Memorial, †Rev. J. F. Steen.	†Henry Clifford. E. Franklin Smith, M.D. Manuel W. Field.
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. †Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	†John A. Hance. †C. Victor Twiss. †Edw. R. Satterlee.
	Calvary, †Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. W. Bostwick, a.m. †Rev. S. H. Watkins.	†S. D. Babcock. Daniel Huntington. George Zabriskie.
	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D. †Rev. C. M. Roome, a.m.	†W. Bayard Cutting. †Henry H. Holly. Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, New Brighton, †Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	Louis Johnstone. John L. Randle. †W. P. Raynor.
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	Percy R. Pyne. Thos. W. Cuthbert. Clarence H. Wildes.
	Epiphany, †Rev. J. Hutcheson.	†R. Betty. †Randolph Hurry. †William Law.
	Grace, †Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. †Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. †Rev. J. LeB. Johnson, a.m. †Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m. †Rev. S. H. Van Rensselaer, a.m. †Rev. R. M. Binder, a.m. †Rev. P. M. Kerridge, a.m. †Rev. Geo. S. Bartlett, a.m.	Theo. K. Gibbs. †George Coppell. †Francis C. Moore.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	George W. Horton. Howard Horton. Jacob Ulmer.
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	†Frederick Bailey. Alfred Loweth. †Otis L. R. Fowler.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†Thomas Thedford. John H. Connell. †Rudolph E. Stoeckel.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. †Rev. John Williams, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Smith, a.m.	†Fred. Humphreys, M.D. †John H. Glover. Richard Brown.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.	†Charles E. Hubbard. James Pedersen, M.D. John F. Bush.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville.	
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Moir, a.m.	†Herman C. von Post. †John B. Pine. James K. Gracie.
	Holy Faith, †Rev. Victor C. Smith.	W. F. Lockwood. Alfred E. Ashfield. †J. S. Rogers.
	Holy Sepulchre, †Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	†Edward H. Kendall. †Wm. D. Lent. †John F. Southmayd, M.D.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. A. G. Cummins, a.m.	†Leander H. Crall. †J. Carstensen. William R. Beal.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. Thomas F. Davies, Jr., a.m. †Rev. H. R. Wadleigh, a.m. †Rev. H. C. Hooker, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Herbert Valentine. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. L. H. Schwab.	Louis A. Rodenstein, M.D. †Charles L. Griffin. †Charles B. Meyer.
	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell.	Joseph H. Godwin. J. Bowie Dash. †Alexander M. Lesley.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Redeemer, †Rev. W. E. Johnson. †Rev. James B. Sill, a.m.	Samuel J. Everitt. †Thomas R. Horley. John Holler.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. †Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m. †Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	†John B. Simpson. †Edward J. Swords. †Orison B. Smith.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	Wm. A. Johnstone. Charles McMasters.
	St. Ann's, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	Charles H. Tucker. †John B. Keane. Louis O. Van Doren.
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. †Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. †Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. †Rev. L. E. Learned, a.m. †Rev. Chas. H. Snedeker, a.m.	†George A. Crocker. †Henry Lewis Morris.
	St. Clement's, †Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.	Chas. N. Ironside. Geo. Gregory. William Heatley.
	St. Cornelius', †Rev. I. C. Sturges.	Arthur Hamilton. †John C. Barnard. James McAleese.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. E. W. Neil. †Rev. W. W. Rutherfurd, a.m.	E. T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. Louis F. Kuhnle.
	St. Esprit, †Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer. †Rev. O. S. Newell, a.m.	E. H. M. Sell, M.D. †George R. Quélet. †Eugene Trillard.
	St. George's, †Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. †Rev. A. N. Taft, a.m. †Rev. Geo. R. Hazard, a.m. †Rev. Ezra P. Gould, D.D., a.m. †Rev. Samuel Tyler, a.m.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. †J. Noble Stearns. Frederic H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's.	
	St. Ignatius', †Rev. A. Ritchie. †Rev. Geo. L. Nicholas, a.m.	†N. S. Brinton. †William S. Young. Robert A. McKim.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. James',	†William Watts Sherman.
	Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D.	†A. F. Holly.
	†Rev. E. E. Matthews, a.m.	†Everett P. Wheeler.
	†Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. M. Coerr, a.m.	
	St. James', Fordham,	†John McK. Camp.
	†Rev. C. J. Holt.	†Wm. G. Appleton.
		†A. L. Willis.
	St. John's, Clifton.	†George J. Greenfield.
		†Thomas Handy.
		†David Marsh.
	St. John Evangelist's.	H. R. Searles.
		†John H. Comer.
		Edw. M. Roberts.
	St. Luke's,	†Alex. L. McDonald.
	†Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	J. Sprague Bard.
		Wm. F. Weeks.
	St. Luke's, Rossville,	
	†Rev. C. J. Adams	
	St. Mark's.	†Cornelius B. Mitchell.
		Zelah Van Loan.
	St. Mary's,	†George R. Schieffelin.
	†Rev. H. R. Hulse.	†P. Hone Many.
		Holton D. Robinson.
	St. Mary's, Castleton,	John De Morgan.
	†Rev. Geo. E. Quaile.	†Harry Manley.
		H. V. B. Nash.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	†Robert Davis.
	†Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	†Geo. H. Owen.
	†Rev. W. L. Evans.	Chas. H. Taylor.
	St. Mary the Virgin,	†Haley Fiske.
	†Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.	†G. B. Prentice, M.D.
	Rev. Guy L. Wallis, a.m.	†E. S. Gorham.
	St. Matthew's,	†J. H. Falkiner.
	†Rev. Edw. H. Krans, LL.D.	Ira Bliss Stewart.
	†Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	Albert A. Barnes.
	St. Michael's,	†John A. Beall.
	†Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	Edw. J. Ware, M.D.
	†Rev. Chas. L. Biggs, a.m.	†Jos. B. Wilkinson, Jr.
	†Rev. M. T. Jefferis, a.m	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. F. Humphries.	Albert R. Searles. Wm. R. Hilbert. †James S. Brinckerhoff.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, †Rev. A. L. Wood. †Rev. P. Macfarlane, a.m.	† Henry Stewart. Forrest B. Royal. Ralph R. McKee.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	†E. H. Cushman. †Douglas Taylor. †Edw. D. Franklin, M.D.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	†Henry A. Coster. †S. Duncan Marshall. †Alford W. Cooley.
	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop.	†Peter W. Ray, M.D. †Jerome B. Peterson. Wm. H. Johnson, M.D.
	St. Stephen's, Rev. C. R. Treat.	George W. Quintard. †James S. MacCoy. †Wm. M. Morgan.
	St. Thomas', †Rev. John W. Brown, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m. †Rev. John Huske, a.m. †Rev. N. A. Seagle, a.m.	†Daniel T. Hoag. †George M. Miller.
	Transfiguration, †Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	Elijah P. Smith. William R. Mowe.
	Trinity, †Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. †Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m. †Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. †Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. †Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m. †Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m. †Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m. †Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m. †Rev. Alban Richey, a.m. †Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m. †Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m. †Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m.	†John H. Caswell. †Hermann H. Cammann. †William Jay.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity (continued), †Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m. †Rev. W. S. Bishop, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Watson, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m. †Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m. †Rev. C. H. Beers, a.m. Rev. C. R. D. Crittenton, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania, †Rev. A. S. Hull.	†James O. Taylor. Frank V. R. Dodge. Wm. F. Johnes.
	Zion and St. Timothy's, †Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D. †Rev. J. M. Neifert, a.m.	†Delano C. Calvin. Stuart F. Randolph. Henry D. Cooke.
North Salem,	St. James', †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Henry Lobdell. †H. Hobart Keeler. Geo. F. Godfrey.
Nyack,	Grace, †Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	†Wm. Alex. Smith. †G. H. Crawford. †Edw. Townsend.
Patterson,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	
Peekskill,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. F. Lewis.	†H. H. Hawes. Geo. Naylor, Jr. Peter Case.
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	William D. Baker. Robert T. Emmet. Louis P. de Luze.
Pelhamville,	Redeemer, †Rev. C. W. Bolton.	Geo. H. Simonson. J. Raymond Smith. W. H. Sparks.
Piermont, *see* Sparkill.		
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, Rev. W. C. Grubbe.	
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's.	Samuel Hastings. †H. N. W. Magill. Harvey Bullock.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. †John F. Mills. †A. V. Whiteman.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. S. A. Weikert.	†George Cornwell. Samuel K. Rupley. Hiram S. Wiltsie.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	†Robert Sanford. †Chas. P. Tompkins. Henry T. Lumb.
	St. Paul's,	†Edgar B. Taylor. John Schwartz. Willett Titus.
Red Hook,	Christ,	†Laurence Timpson. William Aucock. Charles House.
	St. Paul's (*see* Tivoli).	
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	John Jacob Astor. †James F. Goodell. †Douglas Merritt.
Richmond, *see* New York.		
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. Geo. W. Corgan.
Rossville, *see* New York.		
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	†Augustus Wiggin. †Samuel K. Satterlee. †Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	Charles Clum. H. King Sturdee. †Richard B. Overbagh.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	†Wm. M. Kingsland. Benjamin Knower. Robert Dinwiddie.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less, Rev. Francis Chase.	†L. C. Popham. C. B. Fish. C. W. Montgomery.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', †Rev. H. L. Myrick.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	Gilbert M. Todd. S. G. Ellegood. W. I. Townsend.
	Trinity, †Rev. George W. Ferguson.	†E. R. Stockwell. †Wm. H. Barlow. Edwin L. Todd.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	Wm. R. Strong. James B. Crane. Mortimer C. Stebbins.
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. A. H. Proffitt.	
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. Thomas L. Cole.	†Miles Hughes. †Wm. B. Dinsmore. C. W. H. Arnold.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	†W. G. Hamilton. †Eugene M. Green. Herman A. Clarke.
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Spencer, †Rev. Irving Spencer, a.m.	John Webber. †Edwin B. Bassett. †D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant.	†Josiah F. Kendall. J. C. Nordstrom. †Howard H. Morse.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. E. V. Evans.	†David A. Clarkson. †Edw. DeP. Livingston. Chas. A. Pritchard, M.D.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	†C. R. Dusenberry. †Samuel B. Jones.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	†Walter H. Lewis. †William Kent. Alfred Seton, Jr.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. G. Lewis, D.D.	George Weller. H. Hollingsworth. †William Weller.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Wappinger's Falls,	Zion, †Rev. Prescott Evarts.	†Irving Grinnell. Wm. H. Reese. Thomson E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Pickslay.	Benjamin F. Vail. Morris Rutherfurd. Frank S. Smith.
West New Brighton,	*see* New York.	
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, †Rev. L. R. Dickinson.	John U. Brookman. Eugene R. Durkee. †J. Jewell Smith.
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	†H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. †Chas. H. Tibbits. †Chas. W. Whitney.
Wilmot, *see* New Rochelle.		
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	†Henry Gaul. †R. Conover. John Braithwaite.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. E. Freeman, †Rev. D. W. Cameron, a.m.	Mario Lorini. James Moore, Jr. †O. D. La Dow.
	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. McClintock, a.m.	†Walter H. Paddock. Wm. C. Hastings. Peter J. Elting.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	†Jas. W. Raynor. James B. Dixon. J. W. Bowden.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Tutor at St. Stephen's College.
†Rev. George S. Baker, D.D., Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Asst. Min., Pro-Cathedral.
†Rev. C. S. Brown, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.
†Rev. George F. Clover, Assistant Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.

†Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, Holy Communion, Liberty.
†Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary, Divine Love, Montrose.
†Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.
†Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Instructor, School for Deaconesses.
†Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
†Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
†Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
†Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.
†Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
†Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary, Our Saviour, New York.
†Rev. A. Mason, Chaplain, House of the Holy Comforter, New York.
†Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.
†Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
Rev. A. Pace, Missionary, San Salvatore, New York.
†Rev. E. M. Parrott, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
†Rev. Jacob Probst, Missionary, Resurrection, Hopewell.
†Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Tutor in College of the City of New York.
†Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
†Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
†Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
†Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
†Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Rector of Trinity School, New York.
†Rev. J. C. S. Weills, Missionary, State's Prison.
†Rev. G. M. Wilkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates	133
Number not so represented	23
Number entitled to representation	156
* Number not in union with the Convention	79
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	235

* See page 40.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 C
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Garrison	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Kisco	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
	Richmond,	Ascension, W. N. Bright'n,	1870
	New York	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York....	Richmond,	Christ, New Brighton,	1851
	New York,	Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
	Richmond,	Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
	New York,	Holy Communion,	1887 C
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Andrew's,	1829
	Richmond,	St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
	New York,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1898 C
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810‡
		St. James', Fordham,	1855
	Richmond,	St. John's, Clifton,	1843
	New York,	St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
	Richmond,	St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
	New York,	St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
	Richmond,	St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
	New York,	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
	Richmond,	St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
	New York,	St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A

* Consolidated 1894. † Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.
‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895. § Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York	New York,	Trinity, Morrisania,	1869
		Zion and St. Timothy's,	1810*
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Patterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham Manor	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rosendale	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Sparkill	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tivoli	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1817
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West Park	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

* Consolidated 1890.

Note.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Church.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Callicoon Depot.	Sullivan	St. James'.
Chester	Orange	St. Paul's.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
Elmsford	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess	St. Andrew's.
Garrison	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
		St. John's Chapel.
Harrison	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Ladentown	Rockland	Chapel.
Liberty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
Long Eddy	Sullivan	Holy Light.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount	Ulster	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Monroe	Orange	Grace.
Montrose	Westchester	Divine Love.
Mount Vernon	Westchester	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
New York	New York	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Galilee Mission.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
	Richmond	Grace Chapel, Garretson's, S. I.
	New York	Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holyrood, Inwood.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
		Pro-Cathedral, Stanton St.
		San Salvatore, Italian Mission.
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Ann's.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.

Place.	County.	Church.
New York	New York	St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish.
		St. Bartholomew's Mission House.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id.
		St. David's Chapel.
		St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital.
		St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.
		St. James' Chapel, Mount Hope.
		St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St.
		St. Luke's Hospital.
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
	Richmond	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I.
		St. Stephen's, Tottenville, S. I.
	New York	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
		St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
		Transfiguration Chapel.
	Richmond	Trinity Miss. Chapel, New Dorp, S.I.
Pearl River	Rockland	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill	Ulster	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel.
		St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook	Dutchess	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff	Dutchess	Ascension.
Rifton	Ulster	Chapel.
St. John's	Rockland	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley	Rockland	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville	Sullivan	St. Mary's.
Tilly Foster	Putnam	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove	Rockland	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook	Dutchess	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point	Westchester	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown	Westchester	St. Catherine's Chapel.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK,
Wednesday, Sept. 27, 1899.

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church inthe Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of the Incarnation in the City of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Annual Address. [Appendix A.]

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York; the Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. Frederick B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, and the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary called the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when 175 answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been received, when delegates from 109 parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present, the Chairman declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

Mr. James Pott was nominated as Treasurer by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was unanimously elected.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Hoffman, seconded by the Rev. Dr. Dix, the salutations of the Convention were extended to the Right Reverend, the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania and the Right Reverend, the Bishop of Western Texas, and the Chairman welcomed them to seats at his side.

The Rev. Dr. Hoffman offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously by a rising vote:

Resolved, That this Convention avails itself of the occasion of the Rev. Dr. Heman Dyer's entering on his ninetieth year, to extend to him their warm congratulations and to assure him of their hope that he may still be spared to assist us by his counsel and his prayers.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees:

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.

Mr. J. Noble Stearns. Mr. Edw. R. Satterlee.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler. Mr. William Watts Sherman.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
The Rev. Lea Luquer.
The Rev. A. T. Ashton.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Francis L. Stetson.
Mr. John B. Pine.
Mr. John A. Beall.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D. The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN. Mr. LEWIS C. POPHAM.
Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER.
Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT. Mr. J. ABNER HARPER.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.
The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D. Mr. HALEY FISKE.
Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT. Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. J. E. FREEMAN. Mr. FRANCIS C. MOORE.
Lay Vote : The Rev. WILLIAM F. LEWIS. Mr. JOHN H. GLOVER.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote : The Rev. R. M. BERKELEY. Mr. JOHN B. PINE.
Lay Vote : The Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT. Mr. JOHN H. CASWELL.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller offered the following resolutions :

Resolved, That the portion of the Bishop's Address referring to marriage and divorce and the observance of the Lord's Day be referred to a large and representative committee for consideration and report.

Resolved, That if such committee be unable to report before adjournment, the report, when made, be presented to the Bishop, with power on his part to publish the same as part of the proceedings of the Convention, provided he and the committee think this advisable.

The question being on the first resolution, it was adopted.

The question being on the second resolution, the Rev. Dr. Huntington offered the following as a substitute, which was adopted :

Resolved, That if such committee be unable to report to this Convention, it is authorized to report to the next Convention.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the committee on that portion of the Address of the Bishop which relates to marriage and divorce be authorized to publish its report separately from the Journal.

The Bishop appointed as such committee:

The Rev. Dr. Dix.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington.	Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
The Rev. Dr. Parks.	Mr. Geo. Zabriskie.
The Rev. Dr. Greer.	Mr. Francis L. Stetson.
The Rev. Prescott Evarts.	Mr. William Jay.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling, the Secretary announced that he had appointed the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society; the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern, and the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, of Trinity Parish, New York, as Assistant Secretaries of the Convention.

The following report was presented by the Secretary:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 25, 1899.

The following is a list of the various Trusts:

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of $50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of $186,473.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a mission church.

A large addition to the Endowment Fund of this church was received during the year from the estate of Miss Caroline Talman, amounting to $55,000. Miss Talman died during the past year, and this is the final benefaction from her to this church, in which she took the greatest interest. In addition to this legacy of $55,000, Mrs. Caroline T. Wheaton, a niece of Miss Talman, has donated the sum of $10,000 as a further addition to the Endowment Fund of the church, this being done by Mrs. Wheaton at the request of Miss Talman.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House,

and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of $9,206.82; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of $5,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of $5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of $4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to $50,000. It amounts at this date to $15,714.09.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of $200,000, to be invested, and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance, and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street. In addition to this, an Endowment Fund of $89,010 has been received, the same being the proceeds of the sale of No. 81 Chambers Street, which had been owned jointly by Trinity Church and St. James' Church, the income going to the latter. The fund derived from the sale of the property is to be held by this corporation, and the income paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled, under the terms of the agreement, to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Building thereon. As no Church corporation has been formed to hold this property, a lease was made to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham, and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services; the property being occupied and held in connection with Christ Church at Rye.

Fund of $5,000 held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be

paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, J. Pierpont Morgan and George R. Schieffelin, will expire October 1, 1899, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The death of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, one of the Trustees, and since the creation of this corporation one of its most active and faithful members, has made another vacancy, and a Trustee should be elected to hold office until October 1, 1900, in his place.

At the last Diocesan Convention resolutions were adopted in regard to the management by a Trust Company of funds held by corporations connected with the Convention. At a meeting held in October last, this corporation, therefore, appointed a committee to make arrangements for such management ; and on May 19th all of the funds of this corporation were transferred to the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, which has now the custody and control thereof, as directed by the Convention.

The Treasurer's Report submitted herewith shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of Five hundred and seventy thousand, four hundred and four dollars and eighty-three cents.

Income received and paid out, Twenty thousand, nine hundred and thirty dollars and ten cents.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of William Alexander Smith, J. Pierpont Morgan, and George R. Schieffelin.

Dated, New York, *September* 25, 1899.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 25, 1899 :

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees, November 10, 1887.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of		
Edward V. Loew, Jr., at 4½% interest..	$15,000	
Wallace & Frost, at 4½% interest	35,000	$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter, in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted October 21, 1887	$2,246 62

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County. Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, at 6% interest	$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church	$252 40

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County. All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
James Shanley, at 6% interest	$2,000 00
Carmon & Yates, at 5% interest	3,000 00
	$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church	$270 00

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.
Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, at 6% interest	$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church	$300 00

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the parish of St. Matthew, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, at 6% interest	$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church..... ..... $30 00

LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

Invested in $5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Co. first Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at 89¾ $5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester..... $222 84

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the "Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish," and used for providing proper and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
Mary Hillery, at 4½% interest $2,000
Cash in N. Y. Life Ins. & Trust Co., 2½% interest..... 3,000—$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer $62 99

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated February 11, 1895.

Principal.

Invested in West Shore R.R. Co. 4% 1st mtge. Bonds.... ..... $4,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church $179 10

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry men of said church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of		
Myrick Plummer, 4% interest	$21,000 00	
Temple Israel of Harlem, 4½% interest	95,000 00	
John Schuback, 4½% interest	75,000 00	
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest	8,904 33	$199,904 33
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company		95 67
		$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church	$8,914 73

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of		
Nathalie F. Reynal, at 4% interest	$65,000	
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½% interest	24,010	$89,010 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$1,418 61

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

Principal.

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Balance from last report		$121,473 92
Dec. 5, 1898—Received Legacy of Miss Talman	$55,000	
March 22, 1899—Received Legacy of Miss Talman	10,000	
Income to be used for benefit of the Church, the Rectory, and the Vestry House connected therewith		65,000 00
		$186,473 92
Invested in		
Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company Second Mortgage 7% Bonds		$12,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company Sinking Fund 7% Bonds		10,000 00
Carried Forward		$22,000 00

Brought Forward		$22,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, $13,429, par value, bought at 89¾		12,052 50
Erie Railroad Company :		
New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old Bonds	$15,000 00	
New Securities.		
$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.		
750—New Gen. Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost	506 25	
$12,000		
$8,250—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, 82½ shares, received.		
50—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75—	15,529 00
$8,300		
Bond and Mortgage of		
Winthrop A. Chanler, 5% interest	10,000 00	
Mary E. Carmon and Sarah J. Yates, 5% interest	4,500 00	
Mary Hillery, 4½% interest	347 50	
Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest	28,161 64	
Daniel P. Morse, 4½% interest	25,000 00	
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 4½% interest	3,000 00	
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 4% interest	36,000 00—	107,009 14
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½% interest		29,883 28
		$186,473 92

Income Account.

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church	$6,311 22

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention dated December 5, 1894. Income received to be added to the principal until Fund reaches the sum of $50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last Report	$14,992 50	Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Mary Hillery, 4½% interest	$1,652 50
Income received	721 59	Charles L. Harrell, 5% interest	12,934 03
		Cash, N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co.	1,127 56
	$15,714 09		$15,714 09

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries of		
Catherine L. Wolfe Fund	$2,246 62	
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell	252 40	
" " Rev. Dr. Creighton	270 00	
Legacy of William P. Woodcock	300 00	
Gift of John Jay	30 00	
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington	222 84	
" " Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	62 99	
Endowment Fund—St. Thomas' Church	179 10	
" " St. James' Church	8,914 73	
" " " " "	1,418 61	
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	6,311 22—	$20,208 51
Amount of income added to principal of		
Endowment Fund—All Angels' Church, New York City		721 59
Total		$20,930 10

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER, AS PER FOREGOING STATEMENTS.

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund	$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell	4,206 82
" " Rev. Dr. Creighton	5,000 00
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	186.473 92
Legacy of William P. Woodcock	5,000 00
" " Elizabeth D. Eaton	5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay	500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington	5,000 00
Endowment Fund—All Angels' Church, New York City	15,714 09
" " St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	4,500 00
" " St. James' Church, New York City	200,000 00
" " " " " " " "	89,010 00
Total	$570,404 83

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS SEPTEMBER 26, 1898, TO MAY 19, 1899.

Balance, September 26, 1898		$1,384 92
Receipts.		
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	$5,000 00	
" " Miss Caroline Talman	65,000 00	
Endowment Fund—St. James' Church	24,010 00	
Account received from Insurance Companies, account loss by fire January 1, 1899, to Church of the Beloved Disciple	60 00	
Income received on investments	21,014 43—	115,084 43
		$116,469 35

Payments.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of		
Mary Hillery, 4½% interest	$2,000 00	
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 4% interest	36,000 00	
C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer, Church of the Beloved Disciple, account loss by fire	60 00	
	$38,060 00	
Income paid to beneficiaries	20,208 51	
Commission paid to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 1% on $8,432.50	84 33—	$58,352 84
Balance, New York Life Insurance and Trust Co		$58,116 51

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

INVESTMENTS MADE BY TREASURER FOR TRUSTEES.

Bonds and Mortgages.

Winthrop A. Chanler, 170 Essex Street, New York City, 5%	$10,000 00	
Carmon & Yates, 296 Mott Avenue, New York City, 5%	7,500 00	
James Shanley, 870 Pelham Avenue, New York City, 6%	11,706 82	
Mary Hillery, 264 West 71st Street, New York City, 4½%	4,000 00	
Temple Israel of Harlem, Northwest corner Fifth Avenue and 125th Street, New York City, 4½%	95,000 00	
John Schuback, Northwest corner 89th Street and Columbus Avenue, New York City, 4½%	75,000 00	
Charles L. Harrell, Northeast corner of 144th Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, 5%	50,000 00	
Daniel P. Morse, 32 Bridge Street and 45 Pearl Street, New York City, 4½%	25,000 00	
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 118 West 56th Street, New York City, 4½%	18,000 00	
James G. Wallace and Newbury H. Frost, 971 Madison Avenue, New York City, 4½%	35,000 00	
Myrick Plummer, 10 East 4th Street, New York City, 4%	21,000 00	
Nathalie F. Reynal, 81 Chambers Street, New York City, 4%	65,000 00	
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Avenue, New York City, 4%	36,000 00	

Railroad Bonds.

$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89¾	17,052 50	

Cash on Hand.

New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 2½%	58,116 51—	$528,375 83

BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Second Mortgage 7% Bonds		$12,000 00	
West Shore Railroad First Mortgage 4% Bonds		4,500 00	
Western Union Telegraph Company 7% Bonds		10,000 00	
Erie Railroad Company:			
New securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consol. Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization—par value of old bonds	$15,000 00		
New Securities.			
$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds—received.			
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds bought at 67½, cost	506 25		
$12,000			
8,250—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, 82½ shares—received.			
50—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75	—15,529 00—	$42,029 00
$8,300	Grand Total		$570,404 83

WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September* 25, 1899.

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts, and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEXANDER SMITH,
GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN, } *Auditing Committee.*
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,

On motion of the Rev. P. A. H. Brown, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan and Mr. George R. Schieffelin, to succeed themselves as trustees for the term of four years. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly.

On motion of the Rev. P. A. H. Brown, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Edmund L. Baylies, to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by the death of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly.

The Secretary presented the following report:

Report

OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE FUND FOR LIFE INSURANCE.

The Special Committee, to which was referred, by the Convention of 1898, resolution No. 7, of the report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, respectfully reports:

The text of the resolution referred to the Committee is as follows:

"7. *Resolved*, That the said Trustees be instructed to divide any balance of legacies or donations which may remain to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund, after the payments of the amounts due on October 1, 1898, equally between the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen and the Fund for Widows and Children of Clergymen, and to pay over any balance of annual collections which may remain to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund to the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen."

The Committee held a meeting on the 20th day of September, 1899, and at that meeting it appeared from statements made by the Secretary of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, that the Treasurer of that corporation had, in fact, disbursed in payments to beneficiaries of the Life Insurance Fund a sum greatly in excess of the amounts received from annual collections. It therefore appears, that the balance now in the hands of the Treasurer of that corporation to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund has been derived solely from donations and legacies. Inasmuch as, since the inception of the Life Insurance Fund in 1886, all donations and legacies not specially designated, have been required by the canon to be divided equally between the three Funds in the hands of this corporation, it follows that the balance now to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund, should, upon the abandonment of that fund by the Convention, be equally divided between the two remaining Funds.

The Committee therefore recommends to the Convention the adoption of the resolution in question in the following amended form:

Resolved, That the said Trustees be instructed to divide the balance remaining in their hands to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund equally between the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen and the Fund for Widows and Children of Clergymen.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE COPPELL, Chairman,
DALLAS B. PRATT,
HAMILTON L. HOPPIN,
} *Special Committee.*

NEW YORK, *September* 20, 1899.

The question being on the resolution appended to the report, it was adopted.

The Secretary presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the Fund herewith present their report for the year ending with the Convention of 1899, statement being made to the 9th of September, that being the date upon which the transfer of funds was made to the Union Trust Company, Assistant Treasurer.

RECEIPTS.

Balance in American Exchange National Bank Sept. 27, 1898		$1,961 50
Contributions		5,012 12
Donations:		
Miss Mary M. Collins	$10 00	
Mrs. R. R. Patton	1 00	
"Anonymous"	1 00	
Mr. Anson R. Flower	100 00	
Mr. H. C. Fahnestock	100 00	
Mr. W. H. Cady	15 00	
Mr. Henry H. Cook	10 00	
"Anonymous"	5 00	
"Y"	50 00	
Mrs. Julia Merritt	100 00—	392 00
Legacy:		
Under the will of Sophia R. Brown		5,000 00
Interest:		
On mortgages	$7,361 94	
" Metropolitan Trust Company balances	100 30—	7,462 24
Mortgages:		
Balance of principal Evert Bergen mortgage	1,200 00	100 00
Trust Company:		
Amount withdrawn from Metropolitan Trust Company		21,211 11
Real Estate:		
Tax Rebate		2 15
Rents:		
Eighty-third Street house	$494 26	
Sixty-Ninth Street tenement (net)	1,391 45—	1,885 71
Contra:		$43,026 83

PAYMENTS.

Beneficiaries:		
Aged and Infirm Clergymen	$10,930 66	
Widows and Orphans	7,708 00	
Life Insurance, October 1, 1898 (final)	516 15—	$19,154 81
Carried Forward		$19,154 81

Brought Forward		$19,154 81
Real Estate :		
Taxes, Insurance, and Assessment, Sixty-ninth Street tenement	$334 20	
Taxes and assessments, Gerard Avenue lots	897 43	
Taxes and repairs, Eighty-third Street house	369 90—	1,601 53
General Expenses :		
Treasurer's allowance to October 1, 1899	700 00	
Appraising Real Estate	5 00	
Stationery	21 40	
Postage stamps	30 00—	756 40
Mortgages :		
Invested in mortgage, Buckridge & Duffy		8,000 00
Trust Company :		
Amount deposited in Metropolitan Trust Company		7,100 00
Balance :		
In Union Trust Company to-day		6,414 09
		$43,026 83
The total Investments reported to last Convention were		$216,147 58
Since then investments have been *decreased* by payment of balance, Evert Bergen mortgage	$100 00	
And by withdrawals from Metropolitan Trust Co.	21,211 11—	21,311 11
Balance		$194,836 47
And increased as follows :		
Taxes and assessment on Gerard Avenue property.	$897 43	
Invested in mortgage, Buckridge & Duffy	8,000 00	
Deposited in Metropolitan Trust Company	7,100 00	
" " Union Trust Company	5,211 11—	21,208 54
		$216,045 01
To which add balance in Union Trust Company, At credit of *Income* account		1,202 98
Total		$217,247 99

Credited as follows :		
Aged and Infirm Clergy fund :		
Bonds and mortgages	$164,050 00	
Real Estate (3 pieces)	35,783 90	
In Union Trust Company :		
At credit *Principal* account	2,905 56	
In Union Trust Company :		
At credit *Income* account	1,026 17—	$203,765 63
Widows and Orphans' fund :		
Bonds and mortgages	$11,000 00	
In Union Trust Company :		
At credit *Principal* account	2,305 55	
In Union Trust Company :		
At credit *Income* account	176 81—	13,482 36
Total investments : both funds		$217,247 99

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES.

Aged and Infirm Clergymen	26	(Decrease, 1).
Widows and Orphans	43	(Increase, 6).

The Trustees further respectfully report to the Convention that in pursuance of the resolutions adopted by the last Convention as to the management and safe-keeping of the property of the corporations and societies for which the Convention is responsible, they have, during the current year, made arrangements with the Union Trust Company of New York to act as Assistant Treasurer of this corporation, and in such capacity to assume charge of the securities and also to collect the income and make the disbursements to beneficiaries. This arrangement is terminable by either party on the first of October of any year, and the compensation asked by the Trust Company is such that the disbursements for expenses will not exceed that which has heretofore been allowed to the Treasurer for similar purposes.

The Trustees further report that in pursuance of the instructions given them by the last Convention they have secured from the Legislature an amendment to the charter of this corporation made necessary by the abandonment of the Life Insurance Fund. The charter, as amended, places in the hands of this corporation the two funds known as the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen and the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.

The Trustees further respectfully call the attention of the Convention to that portion of the parish reports as printed in the Journal of the Convention which states the amounts contributed to this corporation. Many of the parishes are in the habit of reporting as donations to the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen or the Fund for Widows and Orphans, amounts which, in fact, do not reach the Treasurer of this corporation at all, but are donations either to the General Fund established by the General Convention or are private donations through their Rectors either to individual clergymen or to other charities. The Trustees assume that the blanks furnished by the Secretary of the Convention to the rectors of the parishes, in which there is a space to be filled out for contributions to the Aged and Infirm Clergy and to Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, are intended to be filled up by amounts donated pursuant to the requirements of the canon as to these funds.

Inasmuch as these parish reports constitute almost the only check which the corporation has upon the receipts by the Treasurer, it is very desirable that these blanks should be filled only when the collection has been taken pursuant to the canon, and the amount remitted to the Treasurer of this corporation. Further, it seems important that the parish reports should indicate whether or not any parish has complied with the canon requiring a collection for this Fund. It should not be permissible to fill up these blanks with any contribution or donation to any other fund or to private charity having the same general object in view. The Trustees hope that the Convention will instruct the Secretary to call the attention of the rectors of the parishes to this matter in preparing their future annual reports.

Respectfully submitted,

H. C. POTTER, R. B. DODSON,
J. H. HEWSON, BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK, } *Trustees.*
H. C. FAHNESTOCK,

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, presented the following report :

Report

OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1899.

Since our last annual report, three of the clergy of the City Mission staff have resigned after long, faithful, and efficient service. We refer to the Rev. Brockholst Morgan, General Agent ; the Rev. Charles A. Wenman (since deceased), and the Rev. Arthur H. Proffitt, Chaplain of Bellevue Hospital, called to the rectorship of Christ Church, Sparkill.

We are grateful to the clergy and laity for another year's generous support, and to Churches and Chapels which have accorded to the Society's representatives the privilege of making appeals in their pulpits in behalf of its work.

The following is a summary of the financial part of that support, viz. :

Church collections	$13,514 53
Contributions	18,530 14
Interest, rents, and dividends	9,198 10
Fresh Air Fund	3,587 56
Festival Fund	2,122 53
Mission News Subscriptions, etc	1,138 45
Legacies	147,120 00
Total	$195,211 31

Of the numerous and varied details of the Society's service it is not our purpose now to speak. They are soon to be printed for general distribution. But a partial résumé may be seen in the accompanying tabular statement which, among other records, shows that during the past twelve months our Missionaries have officiated at 3,801 religious services ; celebrated the Holy Communion 434 times in public and 167 times in private ; baptized 24 adults and 282 children ; distributed 28,577 books, and made 73,952 visits. These statistics come to us from what may be called the three departments of the Society's activity, viz. : 1. Chapels and Mission Houses in populous neighborhoods. 2. Hospitals and Asylums. 3. Prisons in the city and on the Islands.

In the first named of these natural groupings of missionary stations we have the Chapel of the Messiah, St. Barnabas' Chapel and Mission House, St. Ambrose's Chapel and parish building, God's Providence Chapel and Mission House, the Italian Church of San Salvatore, free reading rooms, the Egleston Library for Missionaries, and our Fresh Air Fund. At the last confirmation service at the Chapel of the Messiah the Minister in charge presented a class of seventy-eight candidates, of whom forty were heads of families. At St. Ambrose's Chapel, the neighborhood of which is now largely Italian, the Society has arranged to introduce some of the features of the University Settlement plan, and it is hoped that they will be productive of larger results than have heretofore been attain-

able there, though we have cause to be thankful for the excellent work which has already been done by the Minister in charge and his co-laborers. The Italian Mission continues to thrive at its temporary Chapel in Bleecker Street, and meantime the Committee charged with the somewhat difficult task of selecting a site for the new church is making diligent efforts to find a suitable piece of property, and it seems probable that our Italian friends will not have much longer to wait for the fulfilment of their wish for a permanent house of worship. Extensive improvements have been made during the past summer in the interior of St. Barnabas' House—our temporary shelter for homeless women and children, numbering ninety or more from day to day—and never has the house been so comfortable and so well adapted to its uses as it is now. Such of the former site of the Italian Church of San Salvatore, across the street, as was left to us after the city had taken what was required in connection with the opening of Elm Street, has lately been fenced, and it is now used and much prized by the children of St. Barnabas' House as a playground. God's Providence Mission has also been improved by the addition of a cement floor on the roof, where children from the Day Nursery, Kindergarten, and Industrial School have an enclosed, attractive playground in winter as well as in summer. We are gratefully indebted to the ladies composing the Board of Advisers of St. Barnabas' House and God's Providence Mission for their constant interest and valued help.

Our Fresh Air Fund has been a timely boon to large numbers of children and older people, to whom the summer in city tenements is peculiarly oppressive, and to whom the breath of the hills or the sea is as refreshing as it is rare. In addition to the cottage at Tenafly, where Mrs. J. Hull Browning has kindly sheltered for us one hundred and fifty children in parties of twenty-five for two weeks at a time, we have had the use of a rented house near Haines Falls for one hundred and twenty-five beneficiaries for a three weeks' sojourn.

Other parties have had outings at Tompkins Cove, Nyack, Carmel, Sea Side Hospital, and other places in the country for periods of time varying from ten days to two or three weeks, and steamboat and barge transportation has been provided for two thousand excursionists.

Our Missionaries have continued their loving service among multitudes of unfortunates dependent on the public care at Bellevue, City, Metropolitan, Harlem, and Gouverneur Hospitals, Nursery and Child's Hospital, New York Infant Asylum, Asylum on Randall's Island for children of feeble minds, Home for Convalescents, Home and Hospital for Colored Men and Women, Hopper Home, Manhattan State Hospital for the Insane, and also at the Men's and Women's wards and hospitals of the Almshouse. At the first and last named of these institutions daily services are maintained in the Chapels adjoining them, viz., the Chapel of Christ the Consoler and the Chapel of the Good Shepherd ; and at the others there are Sunday services, with one or more week-day services in the larger Hospitals, with daily visits. At the Almshouse a class of candidates has been prepared by the present Chaplain for confirmation, and arrangements have accordingly been made for the Bishop's Visitation on the third of next month.

We are glad to report that the Department of Public Charities is making improvements at the City Hospital on Blackwell's Island which, when completed, will give us on the second floor for our Chapel uses a larger room, better lighted and more convenient to convalescents than the one on the fourth floor

now reserved for religious services. Many ladies and gentlemen from Grace-Emmanuel Church, East 116th Street, have rendered valuable assistance in teaching in our Sunday-school for children of feeble minds on Randall's Island, and a lay-reader from the same parish has generously volunteered his services at the Harlem Hospital, where he has been a frequent and always welcome visitor.

The number of persons whom the law has under lock and key is always large. It is gratifying to know that the Gospel is preached to them when they are thus for a time shut within guarded gates. We have Sunday services and Sunday-schools at the Reformatory on Randall's Island called the House of Refuge, where eight hundred or more boys and girls are under discipline, and from their number a class of forty-five candidates is to be presented for confirmation on Wednesday, October 4th. Weekly religious services are also held at the Harlem, Yorkville, Jefferson Market, and Essex Market Prisons, Workhouse, Penitentiary, and House of Detention for Witnesses. At Ludlow Street Jail we have two, and at the Tombs Prison four, weekly services with sermons. At each of these places frequent visits are made by the Chaplain, who, in his effort to befriend prisoners, especially young men and young women about to be brought to trial for their first offence, has occasion to make many visits to the distressed households to which they belong.

We cannot close this brief review of our Missions to prisons through which a procession of a hundred thousand prisoners passes during the course of a single year, without recalling an incident of the fire which destroyed a small part of the Penitentiary on Blackwell's Island, one day last winter. It is well known that not a few of the prisoners voluntarily risked their lives in a most heroic manner in order to rescue other prisoners who were sick and helpless in the burning hospital. Some of the rescuers had barely time to lift their weak fellow convicts to their shoulders and carry them out of reach of the flames. In that thrilling hour a fine spirit, like gold brought to light from base-looking ore, flashed out of men who had seemed only so many outcasts in prison garb. And this bound of their better nature into action is a fair symbol of many soul-awakenings which respond, within and without prison walls, to the City Mission's ministry of love and light and hope.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,
Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September* 15, 1899.

September 15, 1898, to September 15, 1899.	Number of Services.	Aggregate Attendances.	Holy Communion, Public.	Holy Communion, Private.	Number of Communions Made.	Baptisms.		Number of Persons Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Visits Made by Missionaries.	Papers Distributed.	Books Distributed.	Sunday Schools. Aggregate Attendances.		Attendances of Children in the Day Nursery.	Attendances of Children in the Kindergarten.	Industrial Schools. Aggregate Attendances.		Number of Women and Children Sheltered in St. Barnabas House.	Number of Lodgings Furnished in St. Barnabas House (including Lodge in Mott Street).	Number of Meals Furnished in St. Barnabas House (including number of meals sent to Day Nursery at G. P. Mission from St. Barnabas House).
						Adults.	Children.							Teachers.	Scholars.			Teachers.	Scholars.			
September-October	275	12,823	24	11	540	....	18	...	3	13	5,346	9,818	2,381	96	1,603	1,162	1,069	31	909	133	1,627	7,552
October-November	292	17,417	35	25	758	1	24	...	5	6	6,243	11,166	2,131	117	2,191	1,726	1,630	76	1,187	119	2,304	10,807
November-December	381	24,017	42	12	797	....	24	...	4	16	7,784	13,024	2,583	189	3,835	1,657	1,541	118	1,797	121	2,193	10,261
December-January	307	21,266	42	8	1,042	1	14	...	5	13	5,093	11,677	3,177	149	2,803	1,579	1,574	90	1,412	104	2,195	10,801
January-February	391	22,111	37	16	704	2	36	...	5	20	6,801	13,121	3,699	182	2,955	1,429	1,431	157	1,792	145	1,955	9,152
February-March	355	20,067	33	17	700	3	27	...	...	18	4,939	15,233	3,067	151	2,295	1,165	1,049	142	1,645	104	2,022	8,859
March-April	361	24,350	49	5	1,216	3	28	...	6	17	5,142	11,628	2,856	136	2,381	1,846	1,391	115	1,306	142	2,195	10,694
April-May	318	17,932	35	4	701	5	21	...	6	17	5,246	15,087	1,920	133	2,286	1,876	1,539	121	1,394	125	2,067	10,588
May-June	366	20,111	48	15	775	3	37	78	4	14	5,849	12,006	832	135	2,251	2,163	1,723	99	1,246	121	2,116	11,171
June-July	272	14,150	29	31	477	4	21	...	2	12	7,681	16,255	245	65	1,151	1,787	1,460	40	776	65	1,702	9,124
July-August	239	12,729	36	16	479	2	21	...	1	19	6,481	14,382	2,666	41	651	1,651	1,245	32	471	49	1,621	7,475
August-September	244	15,920	24	7	302	....	11	...	2	15	7,302	9,805	3,020	45	1,010	.....	.....	18	366	56	1,072	3,737
	3,801	222,893	434	167	8,491	24	282	78	43	180	73,952	153,202	28,577	1,439	25,412	18,041	15,652	1,039	14,201	1,284	23,069	110,221

The Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously :

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, desires to express its deep sense of the importance of the Society's work, and its cordial recommendation to the clergy and laity of the city and Diocese to give to that work their unremitting and generous support.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following report :

Report

OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION :

At the last Convention of this Diocese a Commission on Sunday-schools was appointed "with a view of raising the standard of Sunday-school teaching, and furthering the work of the proper grading of schools, and the use of such text books and lessons as may most satisfactorily meet the needs of the Church." In presenting its first report, the Commission desires to call attention to the fact that the causes which led to its appointment are found in the present unsatisfactory condition of this branch of the educational work of the Christian Church. No subject has been more constantly discussed, no educational work has been felt to be more heavily handicapped. It labors under evident disadvantages arising from the time at its disposal, the character and equipment of its teachers, the inadequate training of the clergy themselves, and the widespread confusion as to what the school shall undertake to teach.

The Sunday-school Commission has not, therefore, any final solution of this grave problem to present. It has felt that the most and best it can do is to call attention to those principles which underlie all true education, and arouse an interest in the Sunday-school as an educational institution. Theoretically, the Church regards the instruction of her children as of first importance, yet it is a surprising fact that our theological students receive no specific training for this department of their work. The public school teacher is trained in the principles and art of teaching. The young priest and pastor is sent out with no direct preparation for this supreme duty. The inevitable result of this is apparent in the character of our Sunday-school instruction, and, further, in the confused and even contradictory notions of what should be taught.

In dealing with this problem the Commission, during the past year, arranged a series of Lenten conferences in the crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, which proved not only helpful and suggestive at the time, but also developed the fact that many of our Sunday-school teachers are earnestly desirous of better preparation for and knowledge of their work. Two conferences were also had at meetings of the Archdeaconries of Orange and Dutchess, which awakened very encouraging interest. It is gratifying to be able to state that a Sunday-school Commission has been appointed in the neighboring diocese of Long Island. A meeting of the two Commissions has already been held, and the hope is that the work of the two may follow along common lines.

Your Commission now asks your interest in the following course on Christian knowledge which has been arranged for the coming year. The course has been arranged with a view to the varying conditions of the Diocese as a whole. It will first mention the course as proposed for the city. A syllabus of subjects was prepared covering the principles of religious education, together with a list of proposed speakers whose assistance we were most anxious to enlist. One object was to secure a carefully arranged and authoritative discussion of this subject from those conspicuously representing modern educational methods and ideals. It is the purpose of the Commission to have a stenographer in attendance to carefully report not only the address, but also such questions and answers as may follow. The whole series, after proper revision, will be published in book form, and thus provide for Sunday-school workers everywhere a most valuable and suggestive contribution on this subject.

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE COURSE.

First Series.

Principles of Religious Education.

I. *Oct.* 14*th.*—The Relation of Religious Instruction to Education as a Whole. Professor Nicholas Murray Butler, Columbia University.

II. *Oct.* 21*st.*—The Present Status of Religious Instruction in England, France, Germany, and the United States. Professor Charles De Garmo, Cornell University.

III. *Oct.* 28*th.*—The Bible as Literature. Professor Richard G. Moulton, Chicago University.

IV. *Nov.* 4*th.*—The Making of a Course of Study for Sunday-schools. The Rt. Rev. Dr. A. C. A. Hall, Bishop of Vermont.

V. *Nov.* 11*th.*—The Preparation of the Sunday-school Teacher. Dr. Walter L. Hervey, Board of Examiners, Department of Education, New York.

VI. *Nov.* 18*th.*—The Religious Content of the Child's Mind. President G. Stanley Hall, Clark University, Massachusetts.

VII. *Nov.* 25*th.*—The Use of Biography in Religious Instruction. Dr. William T. Harris, U. S. Commissioner of Education.

VIII. *Dec.* 2*d.* —The Use of Geography. Professor Charles J. Kent, Brown University.

IX. *Dec.* 9*th.*—The Content of Religious Instruction. The Very Rev. Dr. George Hodges, Dean of Cambridge Divinity School.

X. *Dec.* 16*th.*—The Educational Work of the Christian Church. The Rt. Rev. Dr. William Croswell Doane, Bishop of Albany.

Second Series.

(After the Holidays.)

I. *Lectures on the Four Gospels:*

Lecturer: The Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, Rector of St. Michael's Church, New York.

Text-book: Hurlbut's "Studies in the Four Gospels" (Special Edition).

II. *Lectures on the Life and Work of St. Paul:*
Lecturer: The Rev. Dr. George R. Van De Water, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, New York.
Text-book: Stalker's "Life of St. Paul."

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE COURSE FOR PARISHES OUTSIDE THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

First Series.

Principles of Religious Education.

For this course the Commission commends the use of Patterson Du Bois' "The Point of Contact in Teaching," John Wattles & Co., Philadelphia. There will be prepared to go with this book a set of syllabi covering the five chapters, with names of books of reference for the use of Rectors and Teachers. These Parish Classes should be organized during the autumn or before Christmas. The advantage to Sunday-school workers of such a course cannot be too strongly emphasized. Few, if any, of our clergy have ever had the advantages of pedagogical training, much less our teachers. For them, therefore, this mutual study with its suggestive reading of such books as Bishop Huntington's "Unconscious Tuition"; Dr. Hervey's "Picture Work"; Dr. Vincent's "The Modern Sunday School"; Froebel's "Education of Man," and Dr. G. Stanley Hall's "The Content of Children's Minds"—would open up a new conception of the teacher's work.

Second Series.

I. The Four Gospels.
II. The Life of St. Paul.
For text-books see above. Classes to be organized in each Parish.

Certificates and Examinations.

The Commission proposes to issue Certificates of Attendance at these lectures and classes. Examinations will not be compulsory, but papers will be prepared for the voluntary use, and, we trust, a very general use, of those attending.

The Commission is quite aware of the fact that to confine the Course in Christian Knowledge to but one place and hour in the city must seem inadequate. A fuller course, with a larger number of stations and lecturers on the University extension idea, has been fully discussed. Such a plan would, however, involve much greater expense, a larger staff of lecturers, and more widespread support than could now be secured.

The Commission believes that at an early day this work of the Sunday-school should be closely connected with the Cathedral System of the Diocese, so as to make the Cathedral not only the centre of missionary and spiritual life, but bring it also into vital relations with the religious education of the children of the Church. There will thus be developed better conceptions of religious education, and better manuals of instruction will be provided to meet the higher standard. From many of our clergy and Sunday-school teachers has come the question, "What Text-books and Lessons can you advise for our Schools?" The only answer at present is that the Church has nothing to recommend that meets

the standard of modern educational methods and ideals. This work of making text-books and courses of lessons for our Sunday-schools is not one, it must be remembered, that can be done by an untrained clergy. The Church must call to her aid those who are already leaders in the work of education. She may inspire their interest in so great a task, but she must make use of that special training which they alone possess before she can fully meet the great and serious problem of how best to teach her children.

The only way in which the Church can secure for this great educational work the services of the most thoughtful and gifted of her laity in any of our parishes is to make them feel that the methods used are such as command their respect. The instruction of our children must be practical, progressive, intelligent, and calculated to secure results.

There should be provided a thorough system of registration, with certificates of admission, letters dimissory from school to school, with papers certifying to work done, and graduation.

The final results of such work will be seen in a deepened interest of parents in the Church, a firmer hold of the Church upon her children and young people, and a closer bond of faith and life uniting the Church at large. The work of the Rector will undoubtedly be increased under such a system. But he will secure the advantage of system and of greatly improved quality in his Sunday-school workers. Indeed, he will secure a very much greater range of personal influence, and a far closer contact with his young people than is now possible. The graduate of our theological schools will necessarily come to his work with better qualification and training as a teacher, and thus the efficiency of the Church in her function as a teacher would be largely increased.

Your Commission asks of the Rectors and Sunday-school workers of the Diocese their cordial coöperation towards this great end.

PASCAL HARROWER,
Chairman.

The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., offered the following resolution which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Convention hereby approves the Report of the Sunday school Commission, and recommends to the Clergy and Sunday-school teachers of this Diocese the adoption of the course of study proposed, and further authorizes the appropriation from the Diocesan Fund of $1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary to meet the expenses of the work of the Commission—the said sum to be expended subject to the approval of the Bishop.

The Rev. Dr. Mottet offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That it is the recommendation of this Convention that Sunday and Monday, the 15th and 16th of October, should be observed as days of intercession for Sunday-schools, and for the consideration of the work of the religious education of the young.

The Rev. Dr. Hopson, the Acting Warden of St. Stephen's College, presented the following report:

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

During the past year death has taken from us the Rev. Robert B. Fairbairn, D.D., LL.D., Warden Emeritus, and also three of our trustees, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Esq., the Hon. Roswell P. Flower, LL.D., and John Bard, Esq. Mr. Bard was one of the founders of the College, who was largely instrumental in establishing it at Annandale, who contributed liberally to its support, and gave to it nearly forty years of devoted service.

The Trustees, at a meeting held in this city last Monday, elected to the Wardenship the Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, a graduate of the University of Michigan and of the General Theological Seminary, and a Doctor of Philosophy of Columbia University.

Dr. Cole has accepted the election, and will enter at once upon the duties of his office. He comes to us from the Diocese of Michigan City, where he occupied the responsible position of Archdeacon of the Diocese. He comes commended by the best judges for ability and merit of a high order, and for a power of influencing young men which should prove of great benefit to those whose minds and characters are to be moulded by his training.

Dr. Robertson, who was absent last year on account of ill-health, has returned and resumed his duties as Hoffman Professor of Greek.

Our course of study has been enlarged, and the requirements for admission increased.

Nine of our students graduated at the last commencement, and received the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Three others completed the course prescribed by the canons for entrance upon their theological studies. Eighteen new students have entered—four more than we received last year, and several have applied for admission next year.

We have had a quiet and successful year, in which (if I may be pardoned for quoting the language of a distinguished visitor, a member of the Board of Regents) "a great deal of honest and excellent work was done by both faculty and students at very small cost."

The College debts have all been paid. We own our plant, which is valued at $232,500, and have besides a net cash endowment of more than $100,000.

The Trustees have unanimously resolved that the College shall maintain its corporate existence permanently. We need now only larger endowments and the cordial coöperation of those who believe in a thoroughly educated ministry to enable us to accomplish with greater efficiency the special work which the Church has given us to do.

GEO. B. HOPSON,
Acting Warden.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the "General Fund" in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand, four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents ($214,484.11), having been increased during the year four thousand, six hundred and sixty-six dollars and fifty-nine cents ($4,666.59) by the conversion of fifty-five thousand dollars ($55,000) New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Bonds and $1,000 United States Bond. This is invested as follows :

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds ($58,000) costing		$60,717 94
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds		11,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34) costing		31,463 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds ($16,500) costing		16,212 50
Bonds and mortgages on improved city property :		
Hochster	$6,000 00	
Wettereau	6,000 00	
Gunsel	25,000 00	
Caverly	8,000 00	
Adler & Herrman	45,000 00	—90,000 00
Cash		5,089 92
		$214,484 11

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 East 22d Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 26, 1898		$52,483 12
Interest received :		
Sloan Bond and Mortgage	$180 00	
Rafter " " "	1,155 00	
Lawson " " "	738 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Bonds	200 00	
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage Bonds	160 00	
Trust Co., December 31, 1898	135 80	
" " June 15, 1899	88 22	
" " September 25, 1899	35 39	— 2,692 41
		$55,175 53
Less commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.		6 30
		$55,169 23

INVESTMENTS.

Sloan Bond and Mortgage	$4,000 00	
Rafter " " "	22,000 00	
Lawson " " "	12,000 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (5) costing	4,528 75	
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (4) costing	3,930 00	
Cash	8,710 48	$55,169 23

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The Income Account is as follows:

Dr.

Balance, September 26, 1898		$1,532 08
Income:		
Interest on Mortgages:		
Adler & Herrman	$2,137 50	
Gunsel	1,125 00	
Caverly	360 00	
Hochster	300 00	
Wettereau	300 00	
Fanning	390 72	4,613 22
Interest on U. S. Bond, accrued to November 3, 1898		14 45
Interest accrued on $55,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Bonds to November 3, 1898	358 21	
Interest on $58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Bonds	2,030 00	2,388 21
Interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Bonds		1,360 00
Interest on Union Pacific Railroad Bonds		660 00
Interest on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds		660 00
Interest on deposits		30 29
Assessments on Parishes		3,389 60
		$14,647 85

Cr.

Bishop's Salary	$12,500 00	
Stationery, etc.	38 95	
Rent of Safe	22 50	
Legal Services	45 26	
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	29 45	
Cash Balance, September 23, 1899	2,011 69	$14,647 85

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, but in spite of the additions made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1900.

The Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

The Trustees report that to comply with the terms of the resolution adopted by the Convention of 1898, they have entered into an arrangement with the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company to act as the custodian of the estate, property, and income of the corporation.

This agreement is as follows :

This Agreement, made the twelfth day of June, in the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, between THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, herein designated as the party of the first part, and THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, herein designated as the party of the second part, *Witnesseth :*

The said party of the first part agrees to take charge and to become the custodian of such moneys, bonds, mortgages, deeds, title papers, policies of insurance, securities and other property as may be deposited with it by the said party of the second part and to collect all interest, dividends and income that may accrue thereon and pay over and disburse the same under and in pursuance to the directions of the party of the second part, less the amount of one per centum upon such interest, dividends and income as may be so received by the party of the first part, which sum of one per centum the said party of the first part is authorized to retain and which it agrees to receive as full compensation for all its services under this agreement.

The said party of the first part further agrees that it shall and will invest and from time to time reinvest any of the funds of said party of the second part of which it may have the custody under this agreement as directed by the said party of the second part, and shall and will at all times allow to the said party of the second part upon any moneys of the said party of the second part either principal or interest on deposit with it the current rate of interest the same as allowed to other depositors.

The said party of the first part further agrees to see that the property upon which any real estate mortgages shall be deposited with them shall be kept insured against loss or damage by fire in accordance with the terms of such mortgage respectively, and the said party of the second part agrees to reimburse the said party of the first part the amount of any premium or premiums of insurance which the said party of the first part may pay upon any such property unless the same shall be collected by the party of the first part from the mortgagors or their representatives.

The said party of the first part further agrees to deliver to the said party of the second part all or any of such moneys, bonds, mortgages and securities upon the demand of the said party of the second part accompanied by a copy of a resolution of the Executive Committee or Board of Directors or Trustees of said party of the second part, requesting such delivery, duly certified by its Secretary.

And the said party of the first part shall have the right at any time upon thirty days' notice to the said party of the second part to surrender and deliver up to the said party of the second part all moneys, bonds, mortgages, securities and other property which may have been deposited with it by the said party of the second part and thereupon this agreement shall cease and come to an end.

It is understood and agreed between the said parties that the liability and responsibility of the said party of the first part shall be such only as ordinarily attaches to the office of a trustee, and while it will use its best endeavors to protect the said party of the second part from loss, it shall not be in any way liable except as aforesaid.

It is mutually agreed by and between the parties hereto that the said party of the first part shall and may retain from the income received from any property of which it may have the custody under this agreement the sum of one per centum upon such income as full compensation for all its services under this agreement.

In witness whereof the said parties hereto have caused their respective corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed by the proper officers the day and year first above written.

In presence of :

The New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.,
by Henry Parish,
[L. S.] *President.*

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund
of the Diocese of New York,
By Geo. Macculloch Miller
[L. S.] *President.*

Attest :
Jno. McL. Nash,
Secretary.

State of New York, }
County of New York. } *ss.*

On this thirteenth day of June, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, before me personally came John McL. Nash to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he resides in the City of New York ; that he is the Secretary of The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument ; that he knew the corporate seal of the corporation ; that the seal affixed to the said instrument was such corporate seal ; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Trustees of the said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by the like order.

Frank T. Warburton,
Notary Public,
New York County.

The securities and property belonging to the Corporation have been delivered to the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, and receipt given for the same as follows :

New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.,
New York, *July* 10, 1899.

Received from John McL. Nash, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, the sum of five thousand and eighty-nine dollars and ninety-two cents ($5,089.92) and the following described securities, together said to constitute the General Capital Fund, to be held in accordance with the Agreement between the said Trustees and the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, dated June 12, 1899, viz.:

$58,000. Fifty-eight thousand dollars of New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Bonds, due 1997, No. X435 to 439 inclusive, for $10,000 each, V323 for $5,000 and M269, 270, and 271 for $1,000 each.

$11,000. Eleven thousand dollars of Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad 6% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due December 1, 1932, Nos. 6,460 to 6,470 inclusive, with all the unmatured coupons attached payable March, June, September, and December 1st.

$34,000. Thirty-four thousand dollars of Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company 4% St. Louis Division First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990, Nos. C3 and C74 for $10,000 each and Nos. A344 to 347 inclusive for $1,000 each.

All the foregoing described bonds are registered in the name of "Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York."

$24,000. Bond and mortgage for forty-five thousand dollars, of which twenty-four thousand dollars appear to be unpaid, dated January 30, 1896, made by Simon Adler and H. S. Herrman to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; Extension of mortgage; Release of judgment by Horace Russell, policy No. 5,468,495 of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company for $12,000; policy No. 2,412,324 of the Scottish Union and National Insurance Company for $12,000; and copies of Release and Receipt, dated March 17, 1899.

$15,000. Bond and mortgage for fifteen thousand dollars, dated January 22, 1899, made by Simon Adler and Henry S. Herrman to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, and policy No. 5,468,497 of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company for $15,000.

$6,000. Bond and mortgage for six thousand dollars, dated January 22, 1899, made by Simon Adler and Henry S. Herrman to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, and policy No. 5,468,499 of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company for $6,000.

$25,000. Bond and mortgage for twenty-five thousand dollars, dated October 1, 1886, made by Theodore Gunsel to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; policy No. 408,017 of the Hanover Fire Insurance Company for $10,000 and No. 5,054,121 of the Phœnix Assurance Company of London for $10,000, and two Extensions.

$8,000. Bond and mortgage for eight thousand dollars, dated April 1, 1891, made by John L. Caverly to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; Release by the Rector, etc., of Trinity Church; and policy No. 155,033 of the Continental Insurance Company for $8,000.

$6,000. Bond and mortgage for ten thousand dollars, of which six thousand dollars appear to be unpaid, dated October 27, 1869, made by Isaac Hochster to Harriet Bruce; Assignment by Harriet Bruce to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; Agreement; and policy No. 138,193 of the Continental Insurance Company for $6,000.

$6,000. Bond and mortgage for six thousand dollars, dated May 15, 1879, made by George Wettereau to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; and policy No. 138,191 of the Continental Insurance Company for $6,000.

And also received the sum of twenty-one hundred and ninety-one dollars and thirty-five cents ($2,191.35) said to belong to the General Income Fund.

THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST CO.,
by HENRY PARISH,
President.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY,
NEW YORK, *July* 10, 1899.

RECEIVED from John McL. Nash, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York the sum of eight thousand and fifty-one dollars and thirty-nine cents ($8,051.39) and the following described securities, together said to constitute the Residence Fund, to be held in accordance with the Agreement between the said Trustees and the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, dated June 12, 1899, viz.:

$5,000. Five thousand dollars of Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company 4% St. Louis Division First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990, No. A210 to 214 inclusive.

$4,000. Four thousand dollars of Union Pacific Railroad 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947, No. B101 to 194 inclusive.

All the foregoing described bonds are registered in the name of "Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York."

$12,000. Bond and mortgage for twelve thousand dollars dated October 6, 1896, made by Ernest R. Lawson to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, and policy No. 5,276,103 of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. for $10,000.

$4,000. Bond and mortgage for fourteen thousand dollars, of which four thousand dollars appear to be unpaid, dated April 21, 1890, made by Eliza Ann Sloan and James A. Sloan to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; Bond of Harriet Reeve to the same, dated April 21, 1896; Agreement dated April 21, 1890; policy No. 154,845 of the Continental Insurance Company for $10,000 and two Extensions.

$22,000. Bond and mortgage for twenty-two thousand dollars, dated June 19, 1894, made by Edward Rafter to W. H. G. Peters; Assignment by the latter to John McL. Nash; Assignment by the last to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York; Extension of Mortgage; and policy No. 58,156 of the Title Guarantee and Trust Company in favor of William H. G. Peters.

THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY,
by HENRY PARISH, *President.*

The Trustees request, therefore, the passage of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the agreement made by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York with the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company to act as Custodian of the property of the Corporation is hereby ratified, and the action of the Trustees in the deposit and delivery of such property under the terms of the agreement be and the same hereby is approved.

The Trustees report their intention to invest a portion of the cash assets of the corporation now in hand in the Four per Cent. Prior Lien Bonds of the Erie Railroad Company, and they ask the passage of the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the investment by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of a portion of the moneys now in their hands in the Four per Cent. Prior Lien Bonds of the Erie Railroad Company be and the same is hereby consented to and approved.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
JNO. MCL. NASH.

NEW YORK, *September* 25, 1899.

On motion, the resolutions recommended by the Trustees in the foregoing report were adopted.

The Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund beg leave to report that the funds in their care and the various appropriations therefrom have been much the same as in past years. They have extended such aid as the funds warranted to several faithful clergymen whose incomes hardly gave them a living. They have also made several loans on church property that have enabled the parties so assisted to extend considerably their sphere of action and usefulness.

A detailed report of these funds and the nature of their investment, and the appropriations therefrom will be found in the report of the treasurer herewith appended.

The resignation and subsequent death of Edward A. Quintard is noticed here with regret, and the resignation also of Mr. Henry Dudley was accepted with regret. The secretary was requested to present the same at the Diocesan Convention.

GEO. R. SCHIEFFELIN, *President.* F. L. HUMPHREYS, *Secretary.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Humphreys, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Wm. Alex. Smith and Mr. A. R. Flower to serve as Trustees for the term of three years, and for Mr. George Coppell to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Henry Dudley.

The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly.

The Rev. Archibald R. Mansfield presented the following report:

Report

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

In surveying the recent past the Board of Managers find many and unusual causes for encouragement. Events of significant national importance have made the interests of the sailor the interests of the entire community, to an extent heretofore unequalled in our history. As he has won more friends it is but reasonable to suppose that some of these will seek out those societies that have been looking after his welfare for many years, and will avail themselves of the valuable experience thus acquired to benefit him.

It is to be remembered that the change in the time of presenting our annual report makes this one cover a period somewhat longer than its predecessor, and the careful examination of the Chaplains' statements renders it evident that the results of our work have been exceptionally gratifying, and we think will manifest to our friends that the future, which promises to call us into fields so much larger and broader, will find us well equipped to undertake the new duties likely to devolve upon us, provided that those who really want to befriend the sailor will faithfully sustain us.

In consequence of the overcrowded condition of the Society's rooms in Coenties Slip, the Board of Managers has added a communicating room at 37 Front Street, greatly increasing the accommodations.

Two legacies have come to us during the past year: one of $2,766 from the estate of Miss Mary A. Edson, and the other of $1,000 from the estate of the late Hosier Morgan; and how opportune and acceptable they have been can readily be realized when one sees that our expenses have been $23,395.38 and income only $16,423.36, making a deficit of $6,972.02; thus rendering it necessary for us to exhaust our Temporary Fund of $4,194.17, and leaving us in a financial condition that seriously threatens to cripple us. As we are, in the main, dependent upon the contributions received from the various churches, it is to be hoped that the rectors throughout the city may each be induced to devote one sermon during the coming year to the promotion of the Society's interests.

We would make grateful recognition of the gift of a small library, placed in the Sailors' Home by the late Mrs. P. E. Arcularius, in memory of her father, the late Dr. Samuel M. Valentine.

The Society has to mourn the death of one of its Lay Vice-Presidents, the late Mr. E. M. Duncan, who was an officer in it for fifty-three years. We have

had no more faithful or interested friend and co-worker, and his memory will be long and tenderly cherished by his associates. Of the Honorary Members of our Board we have lost two: Mr. F. H. Trowbridge and Mr. Charles P. Burdett. The former was elected in 1845 and the latter in 1849, so that each had given the Society about half a century of devotion, ever keeping its welfare at heart even unto the end. Such records are most inspiring.

We want to call especial attention to one particular phase of our work which is now of more than ordinary interest, namely:

Coöperation for Improved Legislation.

Coöperation with other New York societies which labor for the benefit of seamen has been continued by our Board, particularly with a view to needed legislation. The member of our Executive Committee to whom was assigned the duty of conferring with other bodies and of presenting the needs of seamen before the Congressional Committee at Washington was also appointed by the "Joint Conference" to represent the several societies. The Maritime Association of New York and the Committee on Commerce of the United States Senate gave our representative a full and friendly hearing, and our recommendations were embodied in the unanimous report of that Committee, which, in the form of Senate Bill No. 95, received the unanimous vote of the Senate. It reached the House of Representatives too late in the last session for final action, but it is hoped that it may become a law during the session now in progress.

The chief amendments to existing statutes contained in that bill may be summarized as follows:

1. The abolition of imprisonment as a penalty for desertion, in home ports.
2. Vesting discretionary power in courts as to penalties for desertion and other offences in foreign ports.
3. The abolition of all forms of corporal punishment and the better protection of seamen from personal assaults by officers of vessels.
4. Better accommodation in respect of space, ventilation, warm room, and clothing.
5. Invalidating agreements by seamen to forfeit statutory rights as to payment of wages in foreign ports, provisions, water, etc.
6. The improved minimum scale of provisions as to quantity, quality, fresh food and water, fruits and meats, to be had when obtainable.
7. Requiring surveys as to seaworthiness of vessels and of provisions under conditions more favorable to safety and health of seamen and requiring vacancies to be filled by seamen of like grade.
8. Protection and employment of seamen discharged in foreign ports and shipment home.
9. Greater consideration given to seamen in the matter of evidence and testimony in court and better supervision by United States Consuls.
10. Better protection in the matter of allotments, advance wages, and fees for obtaining employment as seamen.
11. Making many of the above provisions applicable to Foreign Vessels as well as to those of the United States.

The Board of Managers adds to its Report the following communication from Captain A. T. Mahan, United States Navy (retired) :

The general missionary work of the Church has long and naturally been divided under two chief heads—Domestic and Foreign Missions ; but, as is the case in matters secular, so in this sacred duty, that space of the globe's surface which unites the two great subdivisions, at the same time that it constitutes the boundary separating the one from the other,—the sea,—has been overlooked by the Church at large as a field for missions. Properly, one would say, considering the vast number of persons now daily embarked upon the deep, and their dependence upon the conscientious fidelity of seamen, the sea should form, in the consciousness of the Church, a third special department, additional to the two great land subdivisions—the Foreign and the Domestic. That it is not so—that we forget—constitutes the imperative necessity for the existence and activity of the Church Missionary Society to Seamen in the Port of New York. When the Church, as a body, recognizes that the sea as well as the land demands her motherly care, that she should seek to build up the character of seamen by spreading among them the light of the gospel, the need for the separate and highly specialized effect of our Society may cease.

Till then, the Church Missionary Society to Seamen, feeble in resources because the members of the Church, as experience shows, pay little heed to seamen, strives to occupy the ground as best it may. Its chief stations are equipped not only for spiritual service, but for social benefit as well ; for physical comfort and mental cheer, other than in the streets and saloons. They stand on the water-fronts, where, as in all great maritime cities, temptation abounds. They serve seamen, not only by direct ministration to them, but indirectly, by the elevating effect upon the neighborhoods which is exerted by whatever stands for good, or actively works for it, as the Church and her missionaries do. Help is asked to maintain and to extend this beneficent work. Whose duty is it to aid ?

A. T. MAHAN.

NEW YORK, *December* 13, 1898.

SUMMARY OF WORK FROM EASTER, 1897, TO ADVENT, 1898.

Total number of services	939
Total attendance at services	39,104
Baptisms	74
Confirmations	15
Communion services	128
Burials	73
Marriages	51
Visits at the reading rooms	205,225
Letters written by sailors and boatmen in the reading rooms, and received in care of the Missions	22,227
Bibles, Testaments, and Miscellaneous Books distributed	8,358
Visits to Ships, Boats, and Boarding Houses	11,035

The Rev. Dr. Harris offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the whole subject of the amendments to Canon XIV., "On the establishment of new places of public worship," be laid over until the next Convention, and that the amendments now before the Committee on Canons be referred to said Committee for further consideration, and that the special Committee on amending said Canon be continued, with instruction to report to next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Dix offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously :

Resolved, That the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese in New York, now assembled in Convention, take this occasion to welcome Admiral Dewey on his safe return home, and to send him, their fellow Churchman, this expression of their personal admiration and regard and of their appreciation of his late brilliant services to our Country.

The Rev. J. M. Chew presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON NEW ACT FOR INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

The Committee asks to be continued for the purpose of applying to the Legislature for enactment of the amendment relating to sale and mortgage of Church property, favored by resolution in the last Convention of this Diocese, subject to the consent of the other dioceses or the majority thereof.

On motion the Committee was continued.

The Rev. J. M. Chew presented also the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.

The Committe upon the Certificates of Incorporation of Parishes reports the forms required for such purposes under the State law, seven in number, which have been carefully prepared and are now delivered to the Secretary of Convention in obedience to the resolution of last Convention.

Mr. James Pott presented the following reports :

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Dr.			Cr.	
1898, Sept. 27.	To Balance	$1,250 46	By Salaries:	
1899, Sept. 22.	To Contributions:		Secretary	$600 00
	1897–98, 70 Parishes	2,733 17	Assistant Secretary	300 00
	1899, 52 Parishes	1,071 84	Secretary of Standing Committee	250 00
	Interest	383 42	Registrar	250 00
			By Mileage to Clergy	236 10
			By Convention Expenses	30 53
			By Printing	129 05
			By Printing and Distributing Journals	941 75
			By Repairs at See House	482 41
			By Assessment for Expenses of General Convention	1,170 00
				$4,389 84
			Balance	1,049 05
		$5,438 89		$5,438 89
			Sept. 25, 1899. To Balance	1,049 05

Investments:
Bond and Mortgage...$7,500 00
U. S. Trust Company . 750 00—$8,250 00

E. & O. E.
JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same, and find that there is a credit to the Fund of $1,049.05, and that there is invested on Bond and Mortgage $7,500 and in the United States Trust Company $750.

GEORGE A. CROCKER,
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

September 25, 1899.

Report

OF THE SANDS FUND.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH SANDS FUND.

Dr.			Cr.	
1898, Oct. 20.	To Interest	$75 00	1898, Oct. 20.	By Bishop Potter	$75 00
1899, Mar. 30.	To Interest	75 00	1899, Mar. 30.	By Bishop Potter	75 00
	Total	$150 00			$150 00
	Invested on Bond and Mortgage	3,000 00			

E. & O. E.
JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

H. C. POTTER,
THOS. R. HARRIS,
J. MCL. NASH,
JAMES POTT.

September 25, 1899.

On motion, the Convention adjourned until Thursday morning at 10 o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *September* 28, 1899.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention; the Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New Rochelle; and the Rev. John H. Watson of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of delegates was omitted, and delegates present to-day, but not present yesterday, were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX.:

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, D.D.		Mr. WILLIAM BISPHAM.	
Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. A. T. MAHAN.	
Rev. GEORGE W. FERGUSON.		Mr. GEORGE M. MILLER.	
Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. ALTON B. PARKER.	
Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.		Mr. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.		Mr. H. C. VON POST.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	
		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.		LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.			Mr. D. C. CALVIN.	
Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.			Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.			Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.	
Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.			Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. J. P. PETERS, D.D.			Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.			Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D.			Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.			Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.			Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	

The Rev. Dr. Grosvenor, the Rev. Dr. Parks, Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, and Mr. A. T. Mahan withdrew their names from the list of nominations for the Standing Committee.

Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie withdrew his name from the list of nominations for the Federate Council.

The Archdeacon of Orange offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That immediately after recess this Convention assemble as the Board of Missions.

On motion, the rule of order requiring the calling of the roll of the names of the clergy and parishes in connection with the elections was dispensed with.

The Committee on the Bishop's Address presented the following report, which was read by the Rev. Dr. Dix :

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

The committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's Address which relates to the divine institution of marriage and the due observance of the Lord's Day, respectfully report :

The committee are glad that the Bishop has now laid his hand upon two of the gravest evils of the hour. The desecration of the Lord's Day, carried to wider extremes of license, is threatening the integrity of this people as a God-fearing nation. The steady spread of loose views as to the stability of the marriage contract, and the reckless ease with which the relations of married people are dissolved by divorce, are similarly threatening the existence of the family and the home. We believe that there are no two points to which our chief pastor could more seasonably have pointed the finger of warning; we wish that his impressive words might be read or heard by every member of the Church in this Diocese and seriously laid to heart.

The Lord's Day was intended to be a time of refreshing for body and soul; a day of rest from toil; a day whereon to give God due honor in His Church; a day for seasonable recreation.

In all these relations, its purpose has been forgotten and its blessing is lost. There is a wide neglect of public worship; there is a growing tendency to turn the day into a time for mere secular amusement and dissipation. Our youth deny an obligation to go to church; they go if they please, but if not, it makes no difference; a large number never appear there. The day is devoted to bicycle riding, excursions, golf, tennis; in the evening the latest scandal is given by large dinners and receptions, with music and other delights; all idea of religious duty or observance is lost; God listens for the voice of man in praise, prayer, and worship, but listens in vain. Judgment must follow on offences such as this; on the complete banishment of religious action from the once sacred day, and its prostitution to the purposes of diversion, amusement, and social dissipation. No nation has ever stood secure which deliberately broke the Fourth Commandment, and left God without one day in the seven to call His own. And the class which have done the most to desecrate the day by frivolous and gay looseness of living is that one which, by conspicuous social position, wealth, and opportunity, might have thrown the heaviest weight into the scale on the side of orderly living and respect for divine institutions. The fashionable class, as they are called, are easily leaders in the melancholy work of corrupting the morals of the community and the manners of the age.

In the fatal drift on the way towards a general undoing of the marriage tie, we have reached a point at which men and women are looking about with amazement, and with the wish to know what can be done to avert a dire and wide calamity. Divorces multiply; facilities for separation are liberally afforded; the circumstances under which the marriage bond is dissolved render the process more and more offensive; in many instances shame would seem to have fled, and conscience and the sense of duty to have become extinct. Men and women outrage the divine law, and render themselves liable to prosecution and punishment under our human statutes; they easily obtain the dissolution of the ties by which they were bound by mutual promise and vow; they proceed with as little delay as possible to enter into new relations contrary to God's word, and stigmatized as adulterous by our Lord Jesus Christ; and yet these offenders are permitted to retain their place in the circles in which they move; their actions, though criminal in the eye of the law and the judgment of the courts, are condoned in society; and they are accepted as in good standing and beyond reproach. Families are broken up; homes ruined under frivolous

pretences, or at the dictate of lawless passion; yet it is assumed that these things should be left to the individual as his or her personal concern, and not the concern of the social circle in which they move; and feeble, if any, opposition is made to the exoneration and full rehabilitation of offenders whose acts merit the reproof of just and honorable men. These sins against human and divine law are not committed only by the low, the degraded, and the ignorant; they are most conspicuously manifest in the case of what are known as the higher classes; persons arrogating to themselves the character of social leaders have been among the most reckless in contempt for obligation and duty, and most flagrant among the offenders against God and Christian institutions; while it is a deplorable fact that their associates and companions in the very class which might and ought to exert a salutary influence in frowning on transgression and trying to keep society pure, appear to take their part, and even to justify and applaud their conduct. We are reaching a point at which alarm is daily growing greater, and disgust and indignation are more widely felt; a point at which the opinion is gaining ground, to which the Bishop has referred, that legislation is advisable which shall prohibit the remarriage of divorced persons under any circumstances whatever.

We are therefore thankful that the Bishop of New York has called the attention of the clergy and laity of this Diocese to our danger, a danger which increases. Legislation on this subject may be useful in this connection; but, if taken, it must be taken by the General Convention. A Joint Commission, composed of bishops, clergy, and laity, have under consideration the canons relating to marriage and divorce. A committee of clerical and lay deputies are similarly engaged, in an effort to devise means for the more effectual protection of families and our homes. The prayers of the people should daily ascend to God, that He will give wisdom and understanding to our Church legislators, and light to see what they should do. But it must be felt, by all, that legislation will prove of little avail, unless the conscience and heart of the people can be touched; that the evil lies in the unruly wills and affections of sinful men and sinful women. There, after all, must the reform begin; and if it does not begin there and proceed thence, there is little hope in canons and laws.

Your committee, profoundly impressed by the danger signals of these times, and grateful to the Bishop for his strong words and valuable suggestions, offer for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the thanks of the clergy and laity of this Diocese be given to their Bishop for his utterances on the subject of the Lord's Day and the ordinance of Holy Matrimony.

Resolved, That it is the sense of the Convention that the attention of all our people should be called to the portion of the Address which was referred to us.

Resolved, That we view with sorrow and fear the wide decay in the observance of the Lord's Day, and other sacred times and seasons of the Christian year.

Resolved, That we regard with similar dread and sadness of heart the decay of the idea of the sanctity of marriage, and the ease with which the marriage tie is dissolved.

Resolved, That it be respectfully suggested to the clergy of this Diocese, that they call the attention of their congregations, at such time or times as may be

suitable, to the recent counsels of the Bishop in those parts of his Address relating to the Lord's Day and Holy Matrimony, adding thereto their own counsel and advice on these unspeakably important subjects.

All which is respectfully submitted.

MORGAN DIX,
WILLIAM R. HUNTINGTON,
J. LEWIS PARKS,
DAVID H. GREER,
PRESCOTT EVARTS,
GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON,
WILLIAM JAY.

On motion, the resolutions recommended by the committee were adopted unanimously.

The Rev. Dr. Hoffman offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That two thousand copies of the Bishop's Address and of the report of the committee upon it be printed separately and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Secretary presented the following :

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1899–1900 be one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

Resolved, 3. That the sum of $500 be appropriated for expenses at the See House, 29 Lafayette Place.

AUGUSTUS WIGGIN,
LEWIS C. POPHAM,
D. PARKER MORGAN,
WM. N. DUNNELL.

On motion, the resolutions were adopted.

The time for recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling the Inspectors of Election presented their reports :

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast	195
Defective ballots	2
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D	132
The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D	77
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D	186
The Rev. George Ferguson	57
The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D	6
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D	133
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D	7
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D	55
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D	118
Mr. William Bispham	59
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane	131
Mr. A. T. Mahan	25
Mr. George Macculloch Miller	159
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	6
Mr. Alton B. Parker	52
Mr. J. Howard Van Amringe	52
Mr. H. C. von Post	132
Mr. Andrew Zabriskie	20
Mr. George Zabriskie	126

JAMES E. FREEMAN, } *Inspectors.*
FRANCIS C. MOORE, }

LAY VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Ballots cast	97
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D	81
The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D	18
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D	95
The Rev. George W. Ferguson	13
The Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D	3
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D	82
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D	1
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D	14
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D	74
Mr. William Bispham	18
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane	80

Mr. A. T. Mahan	5
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	4
Mr. Alton B. Parker	15
Mr. J. Howard Van Amringe	17
Mr. H. C. von Post	77
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	9
Mr. George Zabriskie	70
Mr. George Macculloch Miller	86

WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, JOHN H. GLOVER, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.
Mr. Herman C. von Post.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of ballots cast	153
Defective	6
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.	135
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	147
The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.	145
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	142
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	133
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.	63
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	140
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.	126
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	140
Mr. Delano C. Calvin	136
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	143
Mr. Thos. Egleston	138
Mr. Irving Grinnell	145
Mr. Douglas Merritt	135
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	147
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	141
Mr. Winthrop Sargent	141
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	51
Scattering	1

R. M. BERKELEY, JOHN B. PINE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast	80
Defective	6
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.	69
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	67
The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.	70
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	69
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	69
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.	23
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	65
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.	70
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	67
The Rev. Wm. K. McGown	1
Mr. Delano C. Calvin	65
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	71
Mr. Thomas Egleston	67
Mr. Irving Grinnell	69
Mr. Douglas Merritt	68
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	69
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	65
Mr. Winthrop Sargent	67
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	16

CHARLES J. HOLT,
JOHN H. CASWELL, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders:

DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, DD.
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Thomas Egleston.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.

The Rev. Dr. Olssen presented the following report:

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Committee on the General Theological Seminary respectfully report that it has opened with the usual number of students, and bids fair to have a very successful year.

The new buildings are progressing rapidly, and it is expected will be soon occupied, to the great advantage of the students.

There is one vacancy in the Board of Trustees, caused by the death of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, and to fill this vacancy your committee would nominate Mr. James J. Goodwin.

The committee wish to congratulate the Church upon the high standing in both education and spiritual training which is maintained at this institution.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. W. OLSSEN,
CHARLES F. CANEDY,
CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James J. Goodwin was elected to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees, caused by the death of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following resolutions, which were adopted:

Resolved, That the Sunday-school Commission, as appointed at the last Convention, be continued.

Resolved, That the Committee on Special Services and Public Meeting for Convention be continued.

At the request of the Chairman of the Committee on Canons, that committee was discharged from the further consideration of the proposed amendments to Canon XIV.

The Secretary presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates appointed by the Bishop have examined the certificates of Lay Delegates of the several parishes, and find them to be correct, with the exception of the following: St. James Church, New York; Trinity, Sing Sing; Christ Church, Yonkers; and Christ Church, Warwick, which seem to the committee to be irregular.

BRADY E. BACKUS, *Chairman.*
EDW. W. SATTERLEE.

September 28, 1899.

The committee, in explanation, stated that the irregularity in said credentials consisted in the substitution of one or more names in the place of those originally written in the certificates, and suggested that in the future a new blank be procured from the Secretary, when such substitutions became necessary.

The Rev. Dr. Brown presented the following report :

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The undersigned, a committee appointed at the last Convention, to whom was referred the report of the Acting Warden of St. Stephen's College, "with instructions to confer with the Trustees and Alumni of the College," and in connection with the former to determine upon such action for the best interests and permanent well-being of the Institution, beg leave to report :

That in obedience to such instructions a formal conference was held with the Alumni through a special delegation appointed by the Alumni Association for that purpose. Subsequently, a duly authorized Committee from the Board of Trustees met with the Diocesan Committee, and after a full consideration of the condition and needs of St. Stephen's College, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That in the opinion of this committee it would be for the best interests of the Church in this Diocese and of St. Stephen's College that the collegiate character of the latter should be continued, and that a consolidation of St. Stephen's College with Hobart College would be desirable, provided it can be made upon such conditions as will properly safeguard the interests of St. Stephen's College as regards its property rights and past degrees.

Your committee have had no official information of the ratification of this united action, and respectfully ask to be discharged from further consideration of the matter.

Resolutions Adopted by the Conference Committee.

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Conference Committee that the collegiate character of St. Stephen's College should be preserved.

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Conference Committee that there should be, if possible, a consolidation of St. Stephen's College and Hobart College.

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Conference Committee that, in the event of a consolidation of St. Stephen's College and Hobart College, the land and buildings now of St. Stephen's College, at Annandale, should be utilized for the purposes of a School under the auspices of the Church.

John W. Brown, *Chairman.*
Charles H. Russell, *Secretary.*
John B. Pine.
W. R. Huntington.
John Kimber.

On motion, the committee was discharged.

The Convention proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

The Rev. Dr. Applegate presented the following :

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions respectfully reports as follows :

The missionary work of the Diocese, other than that conducted by parishes and by the New York City Mission Society, is in the charge of five Archdeaconries, and has, during the past year, been prosecuted with vigor and gratifying results.

1. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess reports a satisfactory condition of things, and that its nine stations receiving aid from its treasury are all filled by efficient and hard-working missionaries. In Pine Plains the Church would have to be closed if it were not for the assistance given it, as there is no place nearby from which the congregation could be served. Accordingly, it is important to keep a missionary there, in the hope of making Pine Plains itself a centre of work for the country districts adjacent. The present incumbent, the Rev. Mr. Grubbe, is doing a quiet but substantial work in a congregation and community which is in many respects difficult to reach and not naturally harmonious.

At Hopewell Junction the outlook is most encouraging. For the first time in the history of the mission we have a priest in charge living among the people. The town is largely composed of men connected with the railroad. It has good promise of growth, owing to increase of business at the railroad junction, and the Church is now well equipped to meet any contingency. Although it has heretofore contributed nothing to the support of a clergyman, it is now giving about $200 through the Archdeaconry, besides spending money on necessary improvements in its church building. The congregations are growing, and the life of the Church is being strengthened in a wise and conservative manner. It is owing to the devotion and unselfishness of the missionary and his wife that such good results have been achieved. Mr. Probst has also started services at Arthursburgh.

At Pleasant Valley the Church is fortunate in having the services of a most active and conscientious priest who has, in the little over a year that he has been there, made a very decided impression upon the religious life of the town, and enlarged the influence of the Church. We have reason to be very thankful that where we can pay but a small stipend and where the work is of singular difficulty the Church is served so unselfishly and efficiently.

At Dover Plains new ground is broken, and a rare opportunity offers for the establishment of the Church. The mission services and the Sunday-school are in the charge of a layman, Mr. A. C. Burdick, who is acting under the instruction of the Rev. Dr. Clark of Amenia Union, who once in the week administers

the Holy Communion. It is thought that the time is not far distant when a small church may be built and the mission served entirely by the rector at Amenia Union.

The work at Amenia Union and at Lithgow are in much the same condition as in the past, but a Sunday-school has been recently started at the latter, which promises to be very useful.

At Pawling services have been held regularly during the past year by the Rev. Mr. Meldrum of Patterson, with sufficient success to warrant their continuance.

The work at Glenham is still carried on in connection with the church at Fishkill, and the congregations are good.

The school and mission at West Pawling are under Mr. A. C. Burdick, whose work is patient and enthusiastic, and has value as a civilizing agency in a widely scattered and ignorant population.

In the month of June the Archdeacon and Secretary spent a week in making a visitation to four of the stations, and holding services with the effect of encouraging the people and the missionaries, and of giving them a stronger sense of their fellowship with the Church at large, and relieving them of the sense of loneliness, which is so large an element in the difficulties of a struggling church in a little country town. It served also to extend the acquaintance of Secretary and Archdeacon with the work of the Archdeaconry.

2. The Archdeacon of Westchester begins his report to the Board of Managers with the mention of a rare incident that occurred in the history of the Diocese and the Archdeaconry during the year. He says, "The Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, had been built by the wise foresight and courage of the rector, the Rev. Cornelius W. Bolton, beloved priest and missionary. A legacy came this spring, which paid the remaining debt, and will yield a small endowment to the parish. In May last the church was consecrated on the eightieth birthday of the Rev. Mr. Bolton. The Bishop and a number of the clergy presented a Loving Cup to our aged brother, with hearty congratulations on such an eventful day."

All Saints' Mission at Harrison, Westchester County, under the Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D., has proved its right to live by a vigorous growth and increasing interest. A chapel has been built and consecrated, and good congregations attend each Sunday.

A new church has been erected at Garnerville, Rockland County, to meet the needs of that mission parish.

At Suffern the Rev. Mr. Mansfield has just enlarged his church, as he had found for a year or two past the old building could not accommodate his increasing congregations. The larger and beautifully appointed church recently received the benediction of the Bishop. And the restored building is but the type of the faithful, gracious, and diligent ministry of the rector, the Rev. R. S. Mansfield.

A rectory has been completed at Spring Valley, Rockland County, and another at Lake Mahopac, Putnam County, and in each case the stability and permanence of the work will be assured by giving the missionary a home on the church grounds.

The Rev. Mr. Chamberlaine of St. Mark's Newcastle, has most wisely

removed the parish house from the position it held next to the rectory to a site nearer the centre of the village. The church in the old village of Newcastle is too far from the newer village of Mt. Kisco. By placing the parish house as a chapel nearer the railroad station, and holding night services there, Mr. Chamberlaine can better serve his people, and minister to the old and new villages. The work of removal was at once paid for, through the efforts of the rector and the generous help of friends of the mission. The meetings of the Archdeaconry have been well attended during the year. An unusual interest has been felt by the rectors and parishes in the work of the Archdeaconry, and in meeting the apportionments suggested by the Executive Committee.

3. The Archdeacon of Orange reports that there have been three changes in the personnel of the missionary staff, caused by the resignations of the Rev. J. Anketell of Walden, of the Rev. H. P. Hobson of Milton and Highland, and of the Rev. F. N. Strader of Ellenville. Walden has been supplied by the calling of the Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., of our own Diocese, and Eilenville, which has only lately become vacant, will soon receive a missionary by appointment of the Bishop. Milton and Highland have been combined, and placed under the charge of the Rev. Charles A. Tibbals.

One new missionary station has been opened, making twenty-one mission stations, which are served by fifteen missionaries.

Referring to the last annual report as published in the Journal of the Convention of the Diocese, it will be noticed that reference was made to the encouraging record of Chester, Orange County, and it was then stated that the missionary and trustees confidently expected to ask for the consecration of the church building by St. Paul's Day, 1900. They have not only kept their word, but much more ; and in July the Bishop of New York consecrated the completed and paid for structure under the name of St. Paul's Church, Chester. This is the record itemized : Corner-stone laid on May 16, 1898 ; service of dedication on the Feast of the Transfiguration, August 6, 1898 ; Consecration, July 22, 1899. It is a record that speaks volumes for the energy, devotion, and liberal offerings of both minister and people.

Under the head of "New Work," the Archdeaconry reports the promising station of Chichester, Ulster County, to whose establishment and development the Archdeacon has given much personal care and thought. It has now the regular ministrations of the Rev. Arthur Wynne Shaw. Chichester is a manufacturing village of nearly 400 souls—having close touch with Phœnicia, a village of 500 inhabitants. The factory for desks, chairs, and church furniture is owned and managed by Mr. William O. Schwarzwaelder, a loyal Churchman and liberal man. He has provided an excellent and well-furnished frame church building in perfect repair and entirely adapted to our liturgical service. He supplies heat and light and contributes liberally to the salary of the missionary. It is his ultimate purpose to deed the church property to the "Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese," and he stands ready to do this at any time. There is no other house of worship in the village, and ninety per cent. of the inhabitants attend our Church and Sunday-school.

The church attendance at St. Paul's, Chichester, during June, July, and August, has varied from 31 to 94 ; and that of the Sunday-school from 29 to 69. Average attendance at Sunday-school, 63 ; average attendance at church :

morning, 45 ; evening, 67. From these figures it will readily be perceived that this new field is full of promise, and that the interest is general and well sustained. When one-half of the population of a village, town, or city is present at church and Sunday-school on summer Sundays throughout the warm weather, we may safely say that there is decided encouragement, and a hopeful response on the part of the community to the efforts of the Church.

Further new work within the Archdeaconry of Orange is the laying of the corner-stone of a new chapel at Rifton Glen, called St. Thomas' Chapel, and served by the Rev. Henry Barker of Rosendale. This corner-stone was laid by the Archdeacon in the presence of several visiting clergy and a large assemblage on Saturday, September 9, 1899. The Rev. Mr. Barker and his devoted people have shown commendable energy in bringing the building to its present stage and assuring its completion.

A thorough visitation of the Wallkill Valley region, bordering on the railway, and unsupplied by services of our Church, has been made by the Rev Mr. Barker, under the direction of the Archdeacon, and such ministrations have been furnished as were practicable.

Besides our regular stations maintained the year round, summer services, as usual, have been kept up and the sacraments administered at Greenwood Lake, Orange County ; and also at Mead's Mount and Big Indian in the Catskill Mountains, where there are neat and well-furnished churches. The chapel at Greenwood Lake is not owned by us, but is appropriated to our use by its trustees.

The church at Big Indian was largely built through the efforts of the Rev. William F. Lewis, Rector of Peekskill, and its services have been maintained by himself and his son, the Rev. Charles Smith Lewis, Fellow of the General Theological Seminary. The building and furniture cost $1,151.56, and horse sheds, $146.72. During the last five years there have been twenty-six baptisms here, ten of which were adults. Ten have been confirmed, and nine have become communicants. These details are given to illustrate the necessarily leavening influence of the Church in a sparsely settled mountain community. The same kind of work has been going on at Greenwood Lake and Mead's Mount.

At Pine Hill, also in the Catskills, there is a regularly organized parish ; but the work was begun under the Archdeacon of Orange, who, with the Rev. G. A. Carstensen, now of Indiana, broke the first sod for the foundation of the present handsome church.

The general outlook is favorable, and the results accomplished during the year give much ground for thankfulness.

4. The Archdeaconry of Richmond reports that, notwithstanding the necessity of some changes among the missionaries, the condition of the Archdeaconry is encouraging.

The Rev. H. N. Lawrence, at Concord, has continued to show much activity in the conduct of his parochial organizations, in which the new parish building has been very helpful. The Sunday-school and other organizations prosper. The year has closed without any deficit, and the prospects are bright.

The mission at Garrettson's has held its own, under the same missionary, and it is hoped that before long a new chapel may be built.

At Erastina the work has gone on encouragingly under the Rev. W.

Sweeney, who took the place of the Rev. Mr. Queale. He reports an increase in the number of communicants, steady growth in the Sunday-school, and a financial condition without debt.

The Rev. R. H. Locke has had charge of Eltingville and New Dorp for several months, and reports substantial progress. The growth in Eltingville is slow, but sure, and at New Dorp there is a fair prospect of building a small chapel, which will insure the success of the Church in that place. The work in both places has been carried on under discouraging circumstances, and great credit is due to Mr. Locke for even partial success.

5. The Archdeaconry of New York during the last year has strengthened its stakes, but has not greatly lengthened its cords. The work which it has done has been well done, but its sphere of work has been limited by the lack of resources. The few churches which have heretofore contributed have done distinctly better than ever before, but their number has not been increased. Four-fifths of the city churches at least do nothing for the cause of Church extension through the Archdeaconry of New York. Great opportunities lie in wait for the Church, if only the churches could be awakened to seize them.

The three missions of St. Stephen's at Woodlawn, St. George's at Williamsbridge, and St. David's (colored) at 611 East 158th Street have been carried on more vigorously than ever. At Woodlawn, by the assistance of the residents themselves and the appropriation by the Archdeaconry of sums contributed for a building fund, the Archdeaconry has acquired excellent lots for the location and erection of a parish building ; but the money for the building is as yet wholly lacking and there is a mortgage on the land for a third of its value. A resident priest has been supplied to this mission whose efficient labors have caused this notable increase of strength.

St. George's, at Williamsbridge, has been regularly supplied with the services of a priest ; and by the efforts of the congregation the church edifice, which the people of the mission hire at their own cost, has been beautified with new carpets and other suitable furniture and decorations.

St. David's, the colored mission in East 158th Street, has grown in numbers and influence and is in a most healthy state. The ministrations of the clergyman in charge, since he became a priest one year ago, have been more efficient than ever. There is an immediate demand for money to buy lots and build a suitable chapel and parish house thereon, not in order to stimulate growth, but to meet the demands which have already grown.

The Archdeaconry has no need to blush for the work done under its direction. The treasurer's report will give the item of receipts and expenditure, but these will give no adequate idea of the spiritual effort and result of the work to which the sums have been applied.

There is, moreover, an ever-increasing call for greater work, both in establishing and strengthening the missions which exist and in establishing new ones.

The Lay Helpers' Association of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, under the efficient headship of their president, Mr. Eugene M. Camp, have been acting under the advice and coöperation of the Archdeacon of New York. They have organized and manned with lay workers four Sunday-school centres which are

taking on a quasi-mission character, with the evening Church services conducted by lay readers for the parents and neighbors of the children who attend the schools. These stations are called respectively "St. Margaret's," at the east end of 156th Street; "St. Simeon's," at 163d Street, Melrose; "The Advocate," at 178th Street, Tremont; and "St. Alban's," at Highbridgeville, just south of Highbridge, which is under the care of a perpetual deacon. These mission schools have heretofore supported themselves, but their very success calls out for such ministerial supervision and labor as they of themselves cannot as yet furnish. In fine, the work of Church extension into the new districts of the city, which is the especial work of the Archdeaconry of New York, is of supreme importance to the future of the Church and the welfare of the city, and earnestly calls other churches to awaken to their opportunity.

The missions to foreign-speaking peoples of New York City have been carried on as hitherto by the parochial boards having them in charge on behalf of the Archdeaconry.

The foregoing facts are eloquent. Much has been accomplished, but much left undone, for opportunities are being lost because they are not embraced. The necessity of a larger giving is obvious, and very plain is the duty of calling the attention of the congregations of the Diocese to the claims of that missionary work in city and country which the Diocese herself attempts to do. Meantime, a deep and devout thankfulness should fill our hearts for the remarkable results which have crowned our expenditure of money, and the zeal and self-sacrifice of our devoted missionaries.

The Board of Managers asks for the appropriation of at least $25,000 for the ensuing year. All which is respectfully submitted.

OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE,
W. R. THOMAS,
IRVING GRINNELL.

The Rev. Dr. Vibbert offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Board of Missions of the Diocese of New York be authorized to prepare a map or maps showing the towns and villages where the Church is established, also those devoid of the services of the Church, and especially the location of stations where missionary work is carried on:—and that at the meeting of the Convention, sitting as the Board of Missions, the Archdeacons be requested to explain from such maps the condition of the missionary work in their several Archdeaconries.

On motion of the Archdeacon of New York, the sum of $25,000 was appropriated for the expenses of the Board of Missions during the ensuing year.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

DR. CR.

Receipts:

1898–99. Sept. 27.	To Balance on Hand	$688 27
	To Interest	250 00
	To Contributions from Churches	7,615 98
	To Contributions from Individuals	1,227 60
	To U. S. Trust Co.	1,000 00
		$10,781 85
Sept. 25, 1899.	To Balance on Hand	$1,004 81
	Invested on B. and M.	5,000 00
	U. S. Trust Co.	5,000 00

Expenses:

Sept. 27. By Payment to	Archdeaconry, Westchester	$2,750 00
	" Dutchess	2,250 00
	" Orange	3,153 50
	" Richmond	800 00
	Stipends paid direct	400 00
	Interest	6 04
	Incidental Expenses	10 00
	Legal Expenses	407 50
	Balance on Hand	1,004 81
		$10,781 85

September 25, 1899.

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct.

H. J. CAMMANN.

RECEIPTS FOR MISSIONARY WORK IN DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

From Archdeaconry, Westchester	$1,660 28
Orange	606 36
Dutchess	940 12
Richmond	1,154 45
Missionary Committee	10,083 58
Archdeaconry of New York	9,575 45
	$24,020 24
New York City Mission Society	195,211 31
Total Raised for Missionary Work in the Diocese	$219,231 55

On motion of the Archdeacon of Westchester, the ballot was dispensed with, and the following persons were duly elected as Managers of Diocesan Missions, viz.:

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
The Rev. J. Selden Spencer.
The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D., *Sec.*
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. James Pott.
Mr. Wm. M. Kingsland.
Mr. Hamilton L. Hoppin.

The Board of Missions adjourned, and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. Dr. Crary offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be extended to the Rector and Vestry of the Church of the Incarnation for their generous and much valued hospitality.

The Rev. W. M. Geer offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Van De Water offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That this Convention requests the Rev. Dr. Greer, the Rector of St. Bartholomew's, to draft a testimonial expressing the thanks of the Convention for the good example of the worthy, devoted, and zealous life of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, who is now known not more for having been rich than that he was always good :—and the prayers of the faithful that others may come forward to take his place in the Church.

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That "A Committee be appointed to visit St. Austin's and any other Church Schools that may invite such visitation and, with the concurrence and approval of the Bishop, to express, for the guidance of parents and others, their judgment in regard to them."

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.

The Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	Mr. A. T. Mahan.
The Rev. Amos T. Ashton.	Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie.

On motion, the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., and Mr. John W. Wood were elected deputies to the Missionary Council.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, it was

Resolved, That after the approval of the minutes, and the concluding prayers, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

Concluding prayers having been said by the Rev. Dr. Vibbert, the Convention adjourned, with the benediction of the Bishop.

HENRY C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace, mercy, and peace be multiplied among you from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

Since last we assembled in Convention the Church in this Diocese has been bereaved of sons who have served her here or elsewhere in her councils, and whose names, while you stand, I will recite:

DECEASED.

The Right Rev. John Williams, D.D., Bishop of Connecticut and, since 1887, Presiding Bishop.

The Right Rev. Henry Niles Pierce, D.D., Bishop of Arkansas.

The Rev. Charles DeWitt Bridgman, D.D., rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Charles A. Wenman, missionary in the service of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society for sixteen years.

The Rev. John R. Lambert, for fourteen years rector of Christ Church, Red Hook.

The Rev. Samuel M. Akerly, formerly rector of Christ Church, Marlborough—1858-1875—and rector of St. Mark's Church, Carthage Landing—1879-1882.

The Rev. Edward Kenney, formerly rector of the Church of the Nativity, New York.

The Rev. Alexander B. Carver, D.D., since 1887 rector of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D., rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Madison Avenue and Forty-second Street, New York, from 1865 to 1881.

The Rev. Robert Wardell Lewis, minister in charge of the Floating Church of Our Saviour, New York, from 1863 to 1872.

The Rev. Thomas McKee Brown, rector of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, for twenty-eight years.

The Rev. Robert B. Fairbairn, D.D., *warden emeritus* of St. Stephen's College, in the 81st year of his age. In 1862 he became Professor of Mathematics, and subsequently warden of that institution.

The Rev. Wm. O. Embury, minister in charge of Holyrood Chapel, New York, and chaplain of the House of Mercy, Inwood.

The Rev. Charles Howard Malcom, D.D., formerly a professor in St. Stephen's College.

The Rev. Henry Holmes Loring.

Mr. Eugene A. Brewster, senior warden of St. George's Church, Newburgh, and for thirty-four years a member of the vestry.

Mr. Nelson Millerd, vestryman of St. Ignatius' Church, New York.

Mr. Daniel F. Tiemann, vestryman and warden of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, for forty-seven years.

Mr. Wm. W. L. Voorhis, senior warden of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

General T. A. Davies, of St. Bartholomew's Parish, New York.

Mr. Isaac I. Stillings, vestryman of the Church of the Intercession, New York.

Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, vestryman of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York; trustee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine; trustee of the Episcopal Fund; trustee of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention; trustee of the General Theological Seminary; member of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Mr. George D. Arthur, senior warden of Trinity Church, Sing Sing.

Mr. Henry M. Underhill, for sixteen years a vestryman of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, and a delegate-elect to this Convention; and

Judge Egbert Z. Eldridge of Poughkeepsie, a parishioner of Christ Church in that city for more than fifty years.

Let us now unite in the devotions appropriate to this occasion.

(Prayers were here said by the Rev. Dr. Morgan Dix.)

The following are the statistics of Episcopal Service so far as it is made my duty by Canon to report them to you:

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1898.—*Sept.* 26, *Monday*, 3 *P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

3.30 *P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

4 *P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Sept. 27, *Tuesday*, 4 *P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Sept. 28, *Wednesday.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, presided at the annual meeting of the Diocesan Convention, read an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 29, *Feast of St. Michael and All Angels.*—At Grace Chapel presided at the annual meeting of the Diocesan Convention.

Oct. 1, *Saturday.*—Removed the names of J. Perry Worden and Joseph Henry Wrigley from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in this Diocese.

Oct. 2, *Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, admitted as Deaconesses Miss Virginia F. Burford and Miss Josephine A. Lyon, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. James' Church, Scarsdale, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, Brooklyn, E. D., preached.

Oct. 4, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Consecrated St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, confirmed *twenty*, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Oct. 5, *Wednesday*, to *Oct.* 25, *Tuesday, inclusive.*—In attendance at Washington, D. C., upon the General Convention.

Oct. 9, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—At St. Luke's Church, Baltimore, Md., preached.

Oct. 11, *Tuesday.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C., presided at a meeting of the Parochial Missions Society.

Oct. 16, *Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Baltimore, preached.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, preached.

Oct. 27, *Thursday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Confirmed in private *one*, presented by the vicar of the Pro-Cathedral, New York.

Oct. 29, *Saturday, P. M.*—At Christ Church, Warwick, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

Oct. 30, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Middletown, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Chester, preached, confirmed *eight, one* being from Grace Church, Monroe, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 31, *Monday, P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Oxford, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached.

Nov. 1, *All Saints' Day, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Stamford, Conn., preached.

Nov. 6, *Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Madalin, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Nov. 10, *Thursday, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, delivered an address.

P. M.—At St. Bartholemew's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

Nov. 10, *Thursday.*—Removed the name of Arthur Minturn Chase from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in the Diocese of New York, at his own request, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Nov. 11, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, preached, onfirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

Nov. 13, *Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Chapel of St. Paul's Church, Concord, N. H., preached.

Nov. 16, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Hall of the Y. M. C. A., Orange, N. J., delivered an address.

Nov. 17, *Thursday, P. M.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, Milton, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Nov. 18, *Friday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Nov. 20, *Sunday next before Advent, A. M.*—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, preached, and confirmed *one*.

Evening.—At the Church of the Strangers, New York, said an Office of Benediction and delivered an address.

Nov. 21, *Monday, A. M.*—Released from Consecration the edifice of Trinity Church, Garnerville.

P. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, West Park, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Nov. 22, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Nov. 26, *Saturday.*—Removed the name of Albert Frost Earnshaw from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in the Diocese of New York, at his own request, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Nov. 27, *First Sunday in Advent, P. M.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Nov. 29, *Tuesday*, 9.30 *A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, baptized an infant.

10 *A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 1, *Thursday*, 9.15 *A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, confirmed *one* from St. Andrew's Church, New York.

9.30 *A. M.*—Delivered an address to the Woman's Auxiliary, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.30 *A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, presided at a Missionary meeting.

Dec. 2, *Friday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Riverdale, preached, confirmed *eleven, one* being from St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

Dec. 3, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition of the Rev. Ernest Wilfrid Brown, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Dec. 4, *Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Princeton, N. J., preached.

Dec. 6, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 7, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, delivered an address.

Dec. 8, *Thursday, Evening.*—At the East Side House, New York City, delivered an address.

Dec. 9, *Friday, Evening.*—Presided in New York City at a meeting in the interest of the Red Cross Society, and delivered an address.

Dec. 11, *Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Fishkill, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Dec. 12, *Monday Evening.*—At Newark, N. J., delivered an address.

Dec. 13, *Tuesday.*—In New York City, attended a meeting of the Joint Commission of General Convention on the Increased Responsibilities of the Church.

Dec. 14, *Wednesday*, 12 *M.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, solemnized a marriage.

Dec. 15, *Thursday.*—Received from the Bishop of West Missouri notice of the deposition of the Rev. George Herbert Bailey, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Dec. 18, *Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Clarence D. Weeden, presented by the Archdeacon of New York, and to the Priesthood the Rev. Richard W. E. Merington, presented by the Rev. J. V. Chalmers ; the Rev. James LeBaron Johnson, presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome ; the Rev. Archibald E. Montgomery, presented by the Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.; the Rev. James Hall McIlvaine, D.D., presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.; the Rev.

William Daniel Williams, D.D. (for the Bishop of California), presented by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D. The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., preached the sermon. The Archdeacon of Richmond, the Rev. Drs. R. H. Starr, John P. Peters, and Cornelius B. Smith, united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, New York City, presided at a meeting of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

Dec. 20, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At a meeting of the Charity Organization Society of New York City, delivered an address.

Dec. 21, *St. Thomas' Day, A. M.*—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. T. McKee Brown.

Dec. 22, *Friday.*—Removed the name of Myron Augustus Lochman from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, and the names of Thomas Stockton Lent and William George Jones from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders in the Diocese of New York, for causes not affecting their moral character.

Dec. 25, *Christmas Day,* 7 *A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.30 *A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—Administered the Holy Communion to a sick person.

Dec. 26, *St. Stephen's Day, A. M.*—Consecrated St. Ann's Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 27, *St. John's Day,* 4 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

5 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Dec. 28, *The Innocents, P. M.*—Solemnized a marriage.

Dec. 29, *Thursday.*—At the funeral of Robert McBurney, Esq., delivered an address.

1899.—*Jan.* 1, *First Sunday after Christmas, The Circumcision,* 9.30 *A. M.*—At the Cathedral Chapel delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, delivered an address.

4 *P. M.*—At St. Simon's Church, Concord, preached, confirmed *seven,* and addressed them.

Jan. 3, *Tuesday.*—Removed the name of Edward Raymond Ames Hiss from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in the Diocese of New York.

Jan. 6, *The Epiphany.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, assisted at the Consecration of the Rev. Lucian Lee Kinsolving, D.D., as Bishop of Brazil.

Evening.—At Cooper Union, delivered an address.

Jan. 8, *First Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.*—In the Crypt of the Cathedral, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, preached, confirmed *five,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the New York City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

Jan. 9, *Monday, A. M.*—At Grace Church Chantry, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Evening.—At the Episcopal residence, solemnized a marriage.

Jan. 10, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Home for Aged and Infirm Females, presided at the Annual Meeting of the Board of Managers.

Jan. 11, *Wednesday, P. M.*—Before the Civic Club of Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Jan. 12, *Thursday*, 4 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, delivered an address.

Jan. 15, *Second Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Goshen, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, delivered an address.

Jan. 16, *Monday*, 5 *P. M.*—At the Episcopal Residence, presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Italian Mission.

Evening.—At the Annual Meeting of the Church Temperance Society, delivered an address.

Jan. 17, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

Evening.—At a meeting of the Church Club, delivered an address.

Jan. 19, *Thursday, P. M.*—At the Hall of the Young Men's Christian Association, before the Consumers' League, delivered an address.

Jan. 20, *Friday, Evening.*—At Schenectady, N. Y., delivered a lecture.

Jan. 22, *Third Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.*—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, preached.

P. M.—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, preached.

Jan. 26, *Thursday, P. M.*—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Jan. 29, *Septuagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, preached.

P. M.—At Sage Chapel, Cornell University, preached.

Jan. 30, *Monday, Evening.*—In Hall of Young Men's Christian Association, St. Louis, delivered an address.

Jan. 31, *Tuesday, Evening.*—Before the Contemporary Club of St. Louis, delivered an address.

Feb. 2, *The Purification, Evening.*—Before the Liberal Club of Buffalo, delivered an address.

Feb. 4, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Kenneth Sylvan Guthrie, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes in no way affecting his moral character.

Feb. 5, *Sexagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, N. Y., preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Feb. 12, *Quinquagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached.

Feb. 14, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, solemnized a marriage.

Feb. 14, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Trinity House, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 15, *Ash Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church du St. Esprit, New York, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

Feb. 18, *Saturday, P. M.*—At the Cathedral, delivered an address to Sunday School teachers.

Feb. 19, *First Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New York, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, Philadelphia, preached.

Feb. 20, *Monday*, 12 *M.*—Presided at the final meeting of the National Red Cross Committee.

Feb. 21, *Tuesday.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City, in the presence of the Rev. Henry M. Barbour and the Rev. John Acworth, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, I deposed from the Ministry of this Church Robert T. Nichol, Presbyter, he having renounced the said Ministry and abandoned the Communion of the same.

At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City, in the presence of the Rev. Henry M. Barbour and the Rev. John Acworth, I deposed from the Ministry of this Church, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character, R. Beverley Arden, Deacon, he having declared to me, in writing, his renunciation of the said Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Evening.—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-one, two* being from St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

Feb. 22, *Wednesday*, 4 *P. M.*—At Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

Feb. 23, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Ascension Memorial Church, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

Feb. 24, *Friday, P. M.*—At Church Missions House, addressed a meeting of the Woman's Junior Auxiliary.

Evening.—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. C. de W. Bridgman, D.D., at the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York.

Feb. 26, *Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, read prayers and preached.

3 *P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

7.30 *P. M.*—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* (making *sixty-one* confirmed in this parish inside of ten months), and addressed them.

Feb. 27, *Monday, Evening.*—At St. Stephen's Parish House, Woodlawn, confirmed *four,* and addressed them.

Feb. 28, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Calvary Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-three,* and addressed them.

March 1, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. David's Chapel, New York, confirmed *twenty-two,* and addressed them.

Removed the name of Walter Taylor Marvin from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in this Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

March 2, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *forty,* and addressed them.

March 3, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *one hundred and fifteen,* and addressed them.

March 5, *Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *thirty-four, one* being from St. Ignatius' Church, New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

March 6, *Monday, P. M.*—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, N. Y., preached, confirmed *thirty-nine,* and addressed them, *twenty-nine* being from St. George's Church, Newburgh, *nine* being from St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, and *one* from West Point.

Evening.—Presided at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Bellevue Training School for Nurses, and delivered an address.

March 7, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At a meeting in the interest of Indian Schools delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *twenty-six, one* being from St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

March 9, *Thursday, Evening.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, preached, confirmed *forty-nine,* and addressed them.

March 10, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. James' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-seven,* presented by the Vicar of the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, and addressed them.

March 12, *Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty, one* being from Trinity Chapel, New York, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Archangel, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve,* and addressed them.

March 14, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen,* and addressed them.

March 15, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Grace Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three,* and addressed them.

March 16, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three,* and addressed them.

March 17, *Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached, confirmed *nine,* and addressed them.

March 19, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church,

New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and forty-eight, five* being Swedish, *five* Chinese, and *fifteen* Oriental, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

March 21, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-five, forty* being from the Chapel of the Heavenly Rest, *five* from the Orphan Asylum, and *three* from the Church of the Holy Comforter, New York, and addressed them.

March 22, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and thirteen*, and addressed them.

March 23, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

March 24, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

March 26, *Sunday before Easter, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight, one* being from St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty, one* being from Trinity Church and *one* from the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and eighty-nine*, and addressed them.

March 27, *Monday before Easter, P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine, fifteen* being from St. Paul's Parish, Sing Sing, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

March 28, *Tuesday before Easter*, 12 *M.*—At school of Miss A. Bunn, New York, delivered an address.

3.30 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Cornelius' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

8 *P. M.*—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them ; also confirmed *one* in private.

March 29, *Wednesday before Easter, P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *thirty-three, nine* being from St. John's Church, Yonkers, *thirteen* being from St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, and *eleven* being from Christ Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them.

March 30, *Thursday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-one*, and addressed them.

March 31, *Good Friday, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Clifton, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-four*, and addressed them.

April 1, *Easter Even, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-two, one* being from the Church of the Incarnation, and *one* from St. George's Church, New York, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-three*, and addressed them.

April 2, *Easter Day*, 8 *A. M.*—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—At All Angels' Church, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 *P. M.*—At the Cathedral, preached.

7.30 *P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

April 3, *Monday in Easter Week, Evening.*—At the Centennial Meeting of the Manhattan Company, delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop of Southern Virginia notice of the deposition of the Rev. A. Jaeger, D.D., from the Ministry.

April 4, *Tuesday in Easter Week, Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven, one* being from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and addressed them.

April 5, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-seven*, and addressed them.

April 6, *Thursday, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, said prayers, and delivered an address.

April 7, *Friday, A. M.*—Conducted final examination for Candidates for Trinity Ordination.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy, one* being from the Church of the Archangel and *one* from St. Andrew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 8, *Saturday.*—Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the deposition of the Rev. Doroteo Garcia, Deacon of the Episcopal Church in Mexico, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Albany notice of the removal of the name of George Morse P. Bowns from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders in that Diocese.

April 9, *First Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-five*, and addressed them.

April 11, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At the House of the Good Shepherd, New York, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

April 12, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. S. M. Akerly.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting in the interest of Cuban schools.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-six,* and addressed them.

April 13, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Chapel of the Comforter, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen,* and addressed them.

April 14, *Friday,* 4 *P. M.*—At the Episcopal Residence, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

5 *P. M.*—At the same place presided at a meeting of the Assyrian Committee.

Evening.—At All Soul's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-one,* and addressed them.

April 15, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Alabama notice of the deposition of the Rev. Jesse B. Harrison, under the provisions of Title II., Canon 2, of the Digest.

April 17, *Monday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

April 18, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, confirmed *twenty-one,* and addressed them.

April 19, *Wednesday,* 3 *P. M.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Library Committee of Columbia University.

4 *P. M.*—At St. Bartholemew's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

5 *P. M.*—At All Angels' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-two,* and addressed them.

8 *P. M.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-six,* and addressed them.

April 20, *Thursday,* 3 *P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address to the schools.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-four,* and addressed them.

April 21, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-five, two* being from St. Michael's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 22, *Saturday, Evening.*—At a meeting of the Alumni of St. Mark's School, delivered an address.

April 23, *Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At St. Philip's Church, Garrison, preached, confirmed *twelve,* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *thirty-two,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, preached, confirmed *twenty-five,* and addressed them.

April 25, *St. Mark's Day, P. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, preached, confirmed *ten,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-four,* and addressed them.

April 26, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, preached, confirmed *eight,* and addressed them.

April 27, *Thursday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-two,* and addressed them.

April 28, *Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve,* and addressed them.

April 29, *Saturday, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

April 30, *Fourth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, confirmed *twenty-three,* and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, preached, confirmed *six,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-eight, one* being from St. Andrew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

May 1, *St. Philip and St. James'.*—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, set apart Miss Susan Trevor Knapp and Miss Helen Withers as Deaconesses, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

May 4, *Thursday, P. M.*—At the launching of a Hospital Ship for St. John's Guild, delivered an address.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, Harrison, preached, confirmed *thirty*—partly from All Saints' Church, Harrison, and partly from Christ Church, Rye—and addressed them.

May 5, *Friday,* 7 *P. M.*—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, confirmed *six,* and addressed them.

8 *P. M.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *eighteen,* and addressed them.

May 6, *Saturday, A. M.*—Consecrated the Church of the Holy Trinity, East 88th St., New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 7, *Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *fifty-three,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-eight,* and addressed them.

May 9, *Tuesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

Evening.—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *ten,* and addressed them.

May 10, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Temple El Emmanuel, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven, three* being from St. Thomas' Church, New York, and addressed them.

May 11, *Ascension Day, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 12, *Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Newark notice of the deposition of the Rev. Montgomery Hunt Throop, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, §§ i. and ii., for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 14, *Sunday after Ascension, A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D., presented by the Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D.; and the Rev. Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A., presented by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D. Presenters, with the Rev. George William Douglas, D.D., and the Rev. James H. McIlvaine, D.D., and the Rev. Louis S. Osborne, united in the laying on of hands. Dr. Douglas preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

3 *P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *fifty-nine*, and addressed them.

8 *P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

May 17, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At the General Theological Seminary, laid the cornerstone of the Refectory and Gymnasium, and delivered an address.

May 18, *Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Wilkesbarre, Pa., preached.

May 20, *Saturday.*—At the Diocesan House, New York City, in the presence of the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., and the Rev. Ithamar W. Beard, I deposed from the Ministry of this Church C. W. DeLyon Nichols, Presbyter, he having renounced the said Ministry and abandoned the Communion of the same, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

May 21, *Whitsun-day, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

May 23, *Tuesday in Whitsun Week, A. M.*—At Convention of American Medico-Psychological Society, delivered an address.

May 24, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 25, *Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, New York, in the presence of the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., and the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., I deposed from the Ministry of this Church, at his own request, David T. Howell, Presbyter, he having renounced to me, in writing, the said Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, in connection with the Trinity Retreat for Candidates for Holy Orders, delivered an address.

May 26, *Friday*, 7 *A. M.*, 10 *A. M.*, 12 *M., and* 8 *P. M., also May* 27, *Saturday*, 7 *A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, in connection with the Trinity Retreat for Candidates for Holy Orders, delivered addresses.

May 27, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop-Coadjutor of Rhode Island notice of removal of names of Morton A. Cheeseman and Arvid Reuterdahl from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

May 28, *Trinity Sunday, A. M.*—At Cathedral Crypt, ordained to the Diaconate:

Mr. Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A., presented by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.

Mr. John Henry Wilson, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. I. Bodley.

Mr. Henry Louis Austin Fick, B.A., presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

Mr. George Francis Langdon, B.A., presented by the Rev. H. I. Bodley.

Mr. William Joselin Ehrhard, B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. W. Deyo.

Mr. Robert Henry Locke, B.A., presented by the Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.D.

Mr. Francis Sydney Smithers, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. Charles Bancroft.

And to the Priesthood:

Rev. Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.

Rev. Thomas Worrall, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. Nevett Steele.

Rev. Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A., presented by the Rev. T. H. Sill.

Rev. John K. Ochiai (for the Bishop of Chicago), presented by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.

Rev. Neilson Poe Carey, presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome.

Rev. George Robinson Hazard, M.A., presented by the Rev. Leslie E. Learned.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, preached the sermon, and united with the presenters in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

May 29, *Monday, P. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

May 30, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

May 31, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At the Castle School, Tarrytown, delivered an address.

June 1, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Concord, N. H., delivered an address.

June 3, *Saturday, A. M.*—At Pelham, consecrated the Church of the Redeemer, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 4, *First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

June 6, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Texas notice of removal of name of Edgar Allen Sherwood from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

June 7, *Wednesday, Evening.*—In the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

June 8, *Thursday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Louisiana notice of the deposition of the Rev. Frank E. Evans, Presbyter, and the Rev. J. Narbonne Abou, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Marquette notice of the deposition of the Rev. Charles Ferdinand Drake, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Haverstraw, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

June 9, *Friday*, 3 *P. M.*—At the Blind Asylum, New York, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

5 *P. M.*—At the House of Mercy, New York, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Floating Church of our Saviour, New York, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

June 11, *St. Barnabas Day, Second Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, preached, confirmed *ten, five* being from Grace Church, Millbrook, and addressed them.

June 13, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

June 13, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Commencement of St. Austin's School, West New Brighton, delivered an address.

P. M.—At Bethesda Church, Saratoga Springs, solemnized a marriage.

Evening.—At the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, confirmed *twenty, thirteen* being from All Saints' Chapel, Upper Red Hook, and delivered an address.

June 14, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Stephen's College presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, confirmed *thirteen, one* being from the Church of the Ascension, New York, and delivered an address.

June 17, *Saturday, A. M.*—At Rhinebeck consecrated the Church of the Messiah, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Duchess.

June 18, *Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Patterson, preached, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

June 19, *Monday, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Berkeley Lyceum presided at a meeting in behalf of Church work for members of the Dramatic profession.

June 23, *Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of removal of name of L. G. Witherspoon-Marony from list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

July 2, *Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Emmanuel Church, Newport, R. I., I ordained to the Diaconate the Rev. Frank Hoffnagel Bigelow, B.A., presented by the Rev. E. H. Porter. The Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 25, *St. James' Day, A. M.*—At Chester, consecrated St. Paul's Church preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Aug. 6, *The Transfiguration, Tenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Eustace's Church, Lake Placid, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Aug. 27, *Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Eustace's Church, Lake Placid, preached, confirmed *nine* for the Bishop of Albany, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the same church, baptized *five* infants.

Sept. 3, *Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Richfield Springs, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At the same church, read prayers.

Sept. 5, *Tuesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Florida notice of the deposition of the Rev. Eli Chrysostom Burr, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Sept. 9, *Saturday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Suffern, said Service of Benediction in the enlarged and enriched church, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 10, *Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, read prayers and preached.

P. M.—At the same church, read prayers and preached.

Sept. 12, *Tuesday.*—Gave consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Arthur Llewellyn Williams, Coadjutor Bishop-Elect of the Diocese of Nebraska, to the office of a Bishop.

Sept. 15, *Friday.*—Officiated at a funeral.

Sept. 24, *Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, R. I., read prayers and preached.

P. M.—At the same church, read prayers and preached.

Sept. 25, *Monday, A. M.*—Solemnized a marriage.

Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the deposition of Rev. Henry Tudor, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Sept. 26, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, solemnized a marriage.

The Bishop of Nebraska.

1898.—*Oct.* 30, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *one.*

The Bishop of Delaware.

1898.—*Nov.* 1, *All Saints' Day, A. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Harrison, consecrated the Church, and confirmed *one.*

Nov. 7, *Monday, A. M.*—At St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Nov. 19, *Saturday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *one.*

1899.—*Jan.* 25, *Conversion of St. Paul, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

March 27, *Monday before Easter, P. M.*—At St. Mary's Chapel, St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

May 24, *Wednesday.*—At the Church of the Good Shep erd, Newburgh, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

June 14, *Wednesday.*—At St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, Yonkers, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

June 24, *Nativity of St. John Baptist, A. M.*—At the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.

June 25, *Fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

July 10, *Monday.*—At St. Philip's Church, in the Highlands, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of New Mexico and Arizona.

1898.—*Nov.* 3, *Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Brazil.

1899.—*April* 16, *Second Sunday after Easter, P. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, confirmed *sixty-five, two* being from St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson Street, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Albany.

1899.—*May* 27, *Saturday, A. M.*—At All Saints' Cathedral, Albany, ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Horace Clarke Hooker, M.A.

The Bishop of Fond Du Lac.

1899.—*June* 16, *Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *twenty-seven, one* being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Washington.

1899.—*July* 31, *Monday.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Springfield.

Sept. 5, *Tuesday.*—At Cragsmoor, Ulster County, dedicated the Chapel of the Holy Name, confirmed in the same chapel *five*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Western Texas.

Sept. 11, *Monday.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1881.
" George H. Houghton Butler, B.A.	Sept. 1, 1884.
" Sven Gertzon, B.A.	Sept. 29, 1891.
" William John Wright	Oct. 17, 1892.
" Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A	July 1, 1893.
" Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A	May 3, 1894.
" Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A	June 4, 1896.
" Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.	Oct. 8, 1896.
" John Henry Wilson, B.A	Nov. 5, 1896.
" George Francis Langdon, B.A	Jan. 7, 1897.
" William Joselin Ehrhard, B.A.	Feb. 4, 1897.
" Robert Henry Locke, B.A.	May 6, 1897.
" Rudolph Michael Binder, B.A	Jan. 6, 1898.
" Carl Julius Ljunggren	Jan. 6, 1898.
" Francis Sidney Smithers, Jr., B.A.	Feb. 3, 1898.
" George Griffiths Bartlett, from Diocese of Pennsylvania	Oct. 15, 1898.
" Philip Markham Kerridge, B.A., from Diocese of Connecticut	Jan. 14, 1899.
" Samuel Tyler, B.A., from Diocese of Massachusetts	Feb. 20, 1899.

Total, 18.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Palmer Bennett Morrison, B.A.	Dec. 5, 1895.
Harry Clarke Plum, B.A.	May 7, 1896.
Rawson Moore Church, M.A.	May 6, 1897.
George Andrew Green, B.A.	June 3, 1897.
Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A	Dec. 2, 1897.
Edward Slater Dunlap, B.A.	Dec. 2, 1897.
William Henry Owen, Jr., B.A.	Feb. 3, 1898.
Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A	April 14, 1898.
Charles Albert Ashmead	May 26, 1898.
Alvah Irving Ernest Boss, B.A.	June 15, 1898.
Ralph Brouwer Pomeroy, B.A	Oct. 6, 1898.
Frank Jacob Knapp, B.A.	Oct. 6, 1898.
Sydney Robert Cross	Oct. 6, 1898.
Oscar Fitzland Moore, Jr., B.A.	Dec. 1, 1898.
Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A.	Dec. 1, 1898.
Scott Kidder	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Albert Brown	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Henry Gross	Sept. 16 1899.

Total, 18.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick	June 4, 1896.
William Gaul	April 6, 1899.

Total, 2.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Charles Henry Snowden,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	June 1, 1892.
Samuel Kurtz Zook,	Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.,	May 19, 1893.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
Frederick Dalzell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 3, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.
George Stanley Husch,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Oct. 1, 1896.
F. Dan Huntington Coerr,	Rev. Alfred H. Brown,	Sept. 8, 1897.
Herbert Elijah Probert,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Oct. 27, 1897.
William Stoneman,	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	Nov. 6, 1897.
Thomas Andrew Burke,	Rev. W. M. Geer,	Jan. 19, 1898.
Edwin Benjamin Ferguson,	Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D.	Feb. 1, 1898.
Homer Francis Taylor,	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.,	April 23, 1898.
Joseph Richard Alten,	Rev. John T. Patey, Ph.D.,	Nov. 28, 1898.
Thomas C. Campbell,	Rev. Uriah Symonds,	Dec. 1, 1898.
Reginald Norton Willcox,	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.,	March 4, 1899.
Neptune Blood Wm. Gallwey,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 12, 1899.
George Blackburn Kinkead, Jr.,	Rev. S. A. Weikert,	May 30, 1899.
Hugh McCulloh Birckhead,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	June 6, 1899.
Arthur Sanford Lewis,	From Diocese of Vermont,	Sept. 18, 1899.

Total, 20.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1898.—December 18, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At St. Agnes Chapel, New York:

Mr. Clarence Dexter Weeden.

1899.—May 28, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York:

Mr. Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A.
Mr. John Henry Wilson, B.A.
Mr. Henry L. A. Fick, B.A.
Mr. George Francis Langdon, B.A.
Mr. William Joselin Ehrhard, B.A.
Mr. Robert Henry Locke, B.A.
Mr. Francis Sydney Smithers, Jr., B.A.

June 24, Nativity of St. John Baptist, A. M.—At the Holy Cross Mission, New York, by the Bishop of Delaware:

Mr. Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.

July 2, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Emmanuel Church, Newport, R. I.:

Mr. Frank Hoffnagel Bigelow, B.A.

Total, 10.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1898.—December 18, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York:

The Rev. James LeBaron Johnson.
The Rev. Richard W. Ernest Merington, B.A.
The Rev. Archibald Eglinton Montgomery, B.A.
The Rev. James Hall McIlvaine, D.D.

1899.—May 14, Sunday after Ascension Day, A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York:

The Rev. Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D.
The Rev. Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A.

May 27, Saturday, A.M.—At All Saints' Cathedral, Albany, by the Bishop of Albany:

The Rev. Horace Clarke Hooker, M.A.

May 28, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York:

The Rev. Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A.
The Rev. Thomas Worrall, B.A.
The Rev. Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A.
The Rev. George Robinson Hazard, M.A.
The Rev. Neilson Poe Carey.
The Rev. John K. Ochiai (for the Bishop of Chicago).

Total, 13.

CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSES.

1898.—October 2, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York:

Miss Virginia F. Burford.
Miss Josephine A. Lyon.

1899.—May 1, St. Philip and St. James', A. M.—At Grace Church Chantry, New York:

Miss Susan Trevor Knapp.
Miss Helen Withers.

Total, 4.

CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Oct. 1, 1898. The Rev. Robert Thomas Nichol, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Toronto.

Nov. 1, 1898. The Rev. James Sheerin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of West Virginia.

Nov. 21, 1898. The Rev. George Griffiths Bartlett, Deacon, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 14, 1898. The Rev. S. Halsted Watkins, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Dec. 21, 1898. The Rev. Thomas McClintock, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Jan. 5, 1899. The Rev. J. Morris Coerr, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Jan. 5, 1899. The Rev. Chas. R. D. Crittenton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Jan. 5, 1899. The Rev. Ithamar W. Beard, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Jan. 14, 1899. The Rev. Philip M. Kerridge, Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Feb. 11, 1899. The Rev. Jacob Probst, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Springfield.

Feb. 20, 1899. The Rev. George R. Hazard, Deacon, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Feb. 20, 1899. The Rev. Samuel Tyler, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Feb. 20, 1899. The Rev. Ezra P. Gould, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Feb. 20, 1899. The Rev. Horace Clarke Hooker, Deacon, from the Diocese of Albany.

March 1, 1899. The Rev. John F. Milbank, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Georgia.

March 4, 1899. Miss Sarah D. Postlethwaite, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

March 13, 1899. The Rev. Peter Macfarlane, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 22, 1899. The Rev. Daniel W. Cameron, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

March 22, 1899. The Rev. George M. Christian, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

March 22, 1899. The Rev. William M. Pickslay, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

April 10, 1899. The Rev. Charles T. Olmsted, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

May 1, 1899. The Rev. Francis B. Whitcome, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

May 13, 1899. The Rev. H. C. St. Clair, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Oregon.

May 13, 1899. The Rev. Robert L. Paddock, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

May 20, 1899. The Rev. Frank N. Cockroft, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of Boise.

May 20, 1899. The Rev. Neilson P. Carey, Deacon, from the Diocese of Maryland.

June 9, 1899. The Rev. Thomas Gardiner Littell, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.

Aug. 1, 1899. The Rev. Frederick Smith, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nova Scotia.

Sept. 7, 1899. The Rev. Arthur B. Howard, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Mississippi.

Sept. 18, 1899. Mr. Arthur Sanford Lewis, Postulant, from the Diocese of Vermont.

Sept. 20, 1899. The Rev. Octavius Applegate, Jr., Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Sept. 25, 1899. The Rev. Harry Pierce Nichols, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

Sept. 25, 1899. The Rev. C. Campbell Walker, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Sept. 25, 1899. The Rev. Joseph P. Cameron, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 26, 1899. The Rev. Charles Theodore Seibt, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Ohio.

Sept. 26, 1899. The Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

Presbyters	28
Deacons	6
Deaconess	1
Postulant	1
Total	36

CLERGYMEN, CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Sept. 24, 1898. The Rev. William H. Garth, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Oct. 29, 1898. The Rev. Sidney H. Treat, M.A., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 1, 1898. The Rev. Alexis W. Stein, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Nov. 8, 1898. The Rev. Rudolph Emile Brestell, M.A., Deacon, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 19, 1898. The Rev. Warner E. L. Ward, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 19, 1898. The Rev. Archibald E. Montgomery, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Dec. 23, 1898. The Rev. Albert C. Monk, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Dec. 28, 1898. The Rev. Gustave A. C. Lehman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Colorado.

Feb. 6, 1899. Mr. James Dickinson Simmons, B.A., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Newark.

Feb. 22, 1899. The Rev. Edgar G. Murphy, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Alabama.

Feb. 25, 1899. The Rev. Karl Schwartz, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central New York.

March 7, 1899. The Rev. Clarence Dexter Weeden, Deacon, to the Diocese of Delaware.

March 11, 1899. The Rev. George Winthrop Sargent, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

April 12, 1899. The Rev. John Henri Sattig, Deacon, to the Diocese of Long Island.

April 17, 1899. The Rev. C. H. S. Hartman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

April 26, 1899. The Rev. Charles E. Hutchison, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

May 1, 1899. The Rev. George Clarke Cox, Presbyter, to the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Ohio, in charge of American Churches and Congregations on the Continent of Europe.

May 3, 1899. The Rev. John M. McGann, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

May 9, 1899. Mr. William Hall Brokaw, B.A., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Missionary District of Western Texas.

May 14, 1899. Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Delaware.

May 24, 1899. The Rev. C. W. Kirkby, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

June 5, 1899. The Rev. Frank H. Nelson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

June 6, 1899. Miss Maria R. Pitts, Deaconess, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Brazil.

June 7, 1899. The Rev. Frederick Herbert Sill, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

June 10, 1899. The Rev. Henry Louis Austin Fick, Deacon, to the Diocese of West Virginia.

July 15, 1899. The Rev. Frank Hoffnagel Bigelow, Deacon, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

July 22, 1899. The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

July 25, 1899. Mr. John Tilley, Jr., Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Springfield.

Aug. 25, 1899. The Rev. Edmund B. Young, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Presbyters	19
Deacons	5
Deaconess	1
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders	4
Total	29

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. James Sheerin, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. George Griffiths Bartlett, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Rudolph M. Binder, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. H. P. Hobson, as Rector of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan.

The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. S. Halsted Watkins, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

The Rev. Thomas McClintock, as Assistant Minister of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. J. Morris Coerr, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Parish, New York.

The Rev. Charles R. D. Crittenton, as an Assistant Minister at St. Augustine's Chapel of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Ithamar W. Beard, as Missionary of New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Philip M. Kerridge, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Hiram Richard Hulse, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville.

The Rev. Chas. A. Tibbals, as Rector of Christ Church, Marlboro.

The Rev. Jacob Probst, as Missionary at Hopewell Junction.

The Rev. George R. Hazard, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Samuel Tyler, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Ezra P. Gould, D.D., as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Horace Clarke Hooker, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Peter Macfarlane, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Memorial Church, Stapleton.

The Rev. Daniel W. Cameron, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Francis B. Whitcome, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. W. M. Pickslay, as Rector of Christ Church, Warwick.

The Rev. George M. Christian, D.D., as Rector of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Chester.

The Rev. Charles T. Olmsted, D.D., as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church and Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel, New York.

The Rev. H. C. St. Clair, as Assistant Minister of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. Robert L. Paddock, as Vicar of the Pro-Cathedral, New York.

The Rev. Frank N. Cockcroft, as Assistant Minister of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

The Rev. Neilson P. Carey, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Walter Smith, M.D., as Assistant Minister of the Parish of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, Jr., as Rector of St. John's Church, Kingston.

The Rev. Thomas Gardiner Littell, D.D., as a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. John Frederick Milbank, as Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. Frederick Smith, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley.

The Rev. Arthur B. Howard, as Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York.

The Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., as Rector of St. Andrew's Parish, Walden.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D., as Vicar of St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes, New York (a Chapel of St. Matthew's Church, New York).

The Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., as Curate of the Pro-Cathedral.

The Rev. L. H. Schwab, as Rector of the Church of the Intercession, New York.

The Rev. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, as Tutor in the Department of History in the College of the City of New York.

The Rev. Irving Spencer, as Curate of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. Geo. William Douglas, D.D., as one of the Faculty and Teachers of the New York Training School for Deaconesses.

The Rev. James LeBaron Johnson, as an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles Henry Snedeker, M.A., as an Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Parish, New York.

The Rev. C. Campbell Walker, as Rector of St. John's Church, Clifton.

The Rev. Arthur H. Proffitt, as Rector of Christ Church, Sparkill.

The Rev. Harry Pierce Nichols, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Joseph P. Cameron, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing.

The Rev. Chas. Theodore Seibt, D.D., as Professor of Moral Theology and Christian Philosophy in the General Theological Seminary.

Total, 50.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. R. R. Upjohn, as Curate of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. L. H. Schwab, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, New York.

The Rev. E. V. Evans, as Rector of Trinity Church, Madalin.

The Rev. J. Anketell, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden.

The Rev. A. N. Henshaw, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of the Anthon Memorial Church, New York.

The Rev. A. W. Stein, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D., as Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York.

The Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D., as Rector of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. W. E. Bentley, as Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. F. W. Denys, as Rector of Christ Church, Sparkill.

The Rev. J. F. Talcott, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D., as Rector of St. John's Church, Clifton.

The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Thomas M. Sharpe, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. A. H. Redding, as Rector of St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. W. G. W. Lewis, as Missionary of Trinity Church, Highland.

The Rev. E. G. Murphy, as Rector of St. John's Church, Kingston.

The Rev. F. N. Strader, as Rector of St. John's Church, Ellenville.

Total, 18.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 10, 1898	Mr. Henry L. A. Fick	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
Oct. 10, 1898	Mr. Edward W. Daniel	Rev. W. W. Moir.
Oct. 12, 1898	Mr. George S. Husch	Rev. Percy S. Grant.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 18, 1898	Mr. E. R. Ames Hiss	The Archdeacon of New York.
Oct. 19, 1898	Mr. Albert G. Richards	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Oct. 19, 1898	Mr. J. C. Ward	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Oct. 19, 1898	Mr. J. D. Olin	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Oct. 29, 1898	Mr. Arthur H. Beatty	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Oct. 29, 1898	Mr. Samuel H. Jobe	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Oct. 31, 1898	Mr. Henry A. Howland	Rev. W. Everett Johnson.
Nov. 8, 1898	Mr. William J. Moore	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Nov. 8, 1898	Mr. Franklin E. Smith	Rev. George G. Merrill.
Nov. 15, 1898	Mr. Alvah I. E. Bass	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Nov. 17, 1898	Mr. Samuel M. Brown	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 18, 1898	Mr. Cortlandt deP. Field	The Bishop.
Nov. 18, 1898	Mr. Frederick R. Mauser, Jr.	The Bishop.
Nov. 18, 1898	Mr. Edward Mauser	The Bishop.
Nov. 18, 1898	Mr. Harry H. Hawes	The Bishop.
Nov. 18, 1898	Mr. J. William Jackson	Rev. George Clarke Cox.
Nov. 23, 1898	Mr. Carl P. Wallen	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
Dec. 2, 1898	Mr. Chester Q. Mann	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Dec. 2, 1898	Mr. Samuel H. Groser	Rev. R. John E. Scott.
Dec. 7, 1898	Mr. Wm. Hall Brokaw	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Dec. 19, 1898	Mr. Paul W. Burdge	The Archdeacon of Orange.
Dec. 28, 1898	Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Jan. 14, 1899	Mr. Frank J. Knapp	Rev. Chas. Mercer Hall.
Jan. 14, 1899	Mr. Arthur McCausland	Rev. Chas. Mercer Hall.
Jan. 14, 1899	Mr. Ezra H. Fitch	Rev. Chas. Mercer Hall.
Jan. 20, 1899	Mr. Alfred J. Neale	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Jan. 20, 1899	Mr. Herbert B. Pulsifer	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
Jan. 20, 1899	Mr. Frederick E. Whitney	Rev. Rufus Emery.
Jan. 21, 1899	Mr. Eugene M. Camp	The Archdeacon of New York.
Jan. 21, 1899	Mr. Julian G. Roberts	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 4, 1899	Mr. W. P. Witsell	Rev. Carroll Perry.
Feb. 4, 1899	Mr. Merton W. Ross	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 4, 1899	Mr. Edwin B. Ferguson	Rev. Edwin S. Lines, D.D.
Feb. 4, 1899	Mr. Ransom M. Church	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Feb. 6, 1899	Dr. Palmer Heath Lyon	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Feb. 13, 1899	Mr. John Tilley, Jr.	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 13, 1899	Mr. James H. Falconer, Jr.	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 13, 1899	Mr. James A. Aborn	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 18, 1899	Mr. Horace R. Fell	Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D.
March 4, 1899	Mr. William Gaul	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
March 4, 1899	Mr. Thomas C. Campbell	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
March 4, 1899	Mr. Samuel Fish	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
March 4, 1899	Mr. William Henry Reese	The Archdeacon of Duchess.
March 4, 1899	Dr. Louis C. Hood	The Archdeacon of Duchess.
March 4, 1899	Mr. W. Roland Blythe	The Archdeacon of Duchess.
March 4, 1899	Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
March 4, 1899	Mr. Frederic Mottet	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
March 7, 1899	Mr. Charles A. Ashmead	Rev. James E. Freeman.
March 9, 1899	Mr. Frederick Steil	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899	Mr. Walter H. Marvin	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899	Mr. William H. Sage	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899	Mr. Jesse C. Joy	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899	Mr. Alfred H. Brodhead	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899	Mr. E. W. Kiernan	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 9, 1899	Dr. Malcolm McLean	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
March 11, 1899	Mr. Samuel Fairchild	Rev. A. H. Redding.
March 23, 1899	Mr. Wm. Henry Fishley	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
March 23, 1899	Mr. Elmer James Bailey	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
April 5, 1899	Mr. Geo. G. Hooper	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
April 8, 1899	Mr. Edward H. Schlueter	Rev. James G. Cameron.
April 26, 1899	Mr. Frank Tucker	Rev. F. Heartfield.
April 26, 1899	Mr. Arthur C. Conham	Rev. F. Heartfield.
April 29, 1899	Mr. Henry Selden Sill	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
April 29, 1899	Mr. Arthur Duncan Moir	Rev. W. W. Moir.
May 3, 1899	Mr. Homer F. Taylor	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
May 12, 1899	Mr. F. K. Kane	Rev. W. Morris Gilbert.
May 12, 1899	Mr. W. A. Atkinson	The Archdeacon of Orange.
May 14, 1899	Palmer Heath Lyon, M.D	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
May 26, 1899	Mr. Herbert Henry H. Foxe	Rev. Carroll Perry.
May 30, 1899	Mr. Clarence Bishop Smith	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
June 6, 1899	Mr. Amos Matthews Gover	The Archdeacon of New York.
June 19, 1899	Mr. Hugh M. Birckhead	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 30, 1899	Mr. Herbert A. St. George	Rev. Romilly F. Humphries.
June 30, 1899	Mr. Roalif H. Brooks	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Aug. 1, 1899	Mr. James H. Canfield	Rev. George Pratt.
Aug. 8, 1899	Mr. Frank Poole Johnson	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Aug. 29, 1899	Mr. N. B. Wm. Gallwey	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Sept. 11, 1899	Mr. Augustus Davies	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
Sept. 18, 1899	Mr. Charles N. Crittenton	Rev. H. P. Nichols.

Total, 82.

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated	40
Sermons and Addresses, not including 15 by other Bishops	320
Number of persons confirmed, including 9 for the Bishop of Albany	4,049
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders	18
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders	18
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only	2
Postulants	20
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate	10
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood, 1 being for the Bishop of Chicago	13
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses	4
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated	9

Cornerstone laid		1
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	28	
Deacons	6	
Deaconess	1	
Postulant	1	36
Clergymen, Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, etc., transferred to other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	19	
Deacons	5	
Deaconess	1	
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders	4	29
Appointments to Cures		50
Resignations of Cures		18
Lay Readers Commissioned		82
Baptisms		6
Marriages		11
Funerals		4
Deacon deposed		1
Presbyters deposed		3

A noteworthy incident of our history during the present year, and one of more than local interest, has been the completion of so much of the cathedral as enabled us to erect in the crypt the beautiful altar with its adjuncts, presented to the cathedral by a Churchwoman of the Diocese of Chicago,* and to inaugurate service there on January 8th, the First Sunday after the Epiphany. These have been continued, uninterruptedly, since then, and it is our hope to establish in connection with them, for the present in the building known as the Cathedral House, a choir school, which shall furnish a standard of Church music of the highest character, and which shall be modelled upon the famous schools, lately visited for that purpose by our representative, at King's College, Cambridge, at Magdalen College, Oxford, at St. Paul's Cathedral in London, and elsewhere in the mother country. For this purpose, as also for prosecuting the work of construction, we shall need the help of the Church throughout the Diocese, and to that end it has been suggested that the anniversary of the first service held within the walls of the cathedral, the First Sunday after the Epiphany, shall be known as "Cathedral Sunday," when offerings shall be asked for its work.

Another interesting and gratifying feature of our statistics

* Mrs. Celia E. Wallace.

is the large number of consecrations of churches which mark the year, and which, in different parts of the Diocese, and under widely dissimilar circumstances, indicate the vigorous growth and progress of the Church. For this we may well thank God and take courage.

They are accompanied, however, by those tokens of change, in other directions, of which it is no less our duty to take note, and concerning which the Church ought to be governed by a definite and consistent policy. There are cases, for instance, both in this city and in rural districts, where the Church, which once had a considerable and sustaining constituency, has now no longer anything of the sort. I have in mind, *e.g.*, at this moment, one rural parish where death and removal have left but one single family which acknowledges any connection with, or any responsibility for, the Church. Under such circumstances the maintenance of its services, in view of the just claims of other places of larger promise and a more numerous constituency upon the missionary funds of the Church, must be regarded as largely sentimental. We are bound, in the Lord's business, as in any other, to use trust funds where they will earn the best return. That is a fundamental principle of common honesty which very properly dismisses sentimentalism to the rear. But when you have said this as to such an instance as I have referred to, it must be remembered that it in no wise applies to those other instances, in a great city such as this, which I confess are to me a constant occasion of the deepest concern. I have heretofore expressed myself as to our somewhat hasty generalization with reference to the maintenance of old churches in long-established sites with what, I presume, was sufficient clearness. Of such churches, some have, undoubtedly, what might be described as a monumental value. Others have, what is of much more consequence, a clear spiritual mission, and others have neither. To maintain these last, as some churches in London are maintained, when they have absolutely no longer any constituency whatever, and where, as I have seen again and again, the minister reads prayers to the pew-opener, and draws meantime, from ancient foundations, a considerable stipend, upon which he spends a large part of his time in foreign lands, delegating his skeleton duty to an underpaid curate, this is the mockery of trust-administration, whether towards God or man, and deserves to be no otherwise described. There are points in our own see city where the situation is practically so nearly identical with this that to make the silly outcry that

has again and again been made where a church has been removed, is to trifle with the intelligence of those to whom it is addressed.

But there remains another class of churches to which this in no sense applies. With time their surrounding constituency greatly changes, and those who were once closely identified with them, influenced by social and other considerations, have removed to distant parts of the city. For a while, personal or hereditary attachments held them to their old parish. But with lapse of time such ties become inevitably more and more attenuated, until at last they snap. Now, in such a case it may easily be that, while the whole social environment of this old parish has changed, it has not wholly changed. There are, *e.g.*, Hebrews and Italians, Germans and Poles, all around, but there are also large numbers of our own race, and considerable numbers of our own people. In the immediate neighborhood of the Pro-Cathedral, *e.g.*, it is estimated that we have over one hundred thousand Israelites; but we know that we have also, quite as close at hand, some twenty thousand Christians —and that would seem to furnish us with a sufficient warrant for our work.

The case, in one important aspect of it, is typical, and it is for that reason that I advert to it now. There are parishes in this city which were once the chief bulwarks of the Church's strength and glory; and which, in the splendid work which they are doing to-day for all sorts and conditions of men, are among its brightest ornaments; but whose power and prosperity are increasingly threatened by the tendency to which I have just referred. Households which were and are among their chief elements of strength drop away from them for the reasons which I have indicated, and withdraw, in going, their contributions to the maintenance of the common work. I want, here, to entreat such persons to recognize, under such circumstances, both their responsibility and their privilege. If, in such cases, you must go, see to it that you leave your gift behind you! If you must surrender your place in the pew, keep it in the subscription list.

For here you are dealing not with a sentimental, but with a social and moral crisis. Believe me, my brethren, we cannot take the Church out of the moral and social life of New York and leave anything that can pretend to take its place. I recognize, and have cordially identified myself with, movements of a social or educational character among our most crowded and least cared for districts, and hope to continue to do so. The case, when you reduce

it to its practical equation in connection with the whole problem of the poor and neglected in cities, is one of agencies and instrumentalities. If the Church has not at hand the tool, or man, or woman, for a particular task, she may wisely employ, or honor if she does not employ, such social mechanisms as, being wholesome and helpful, are fitted to a particular occasion. And in this spirit she may honor, and herself reproduce, University or College Settlements (let it be remembered that in that whole departure Oxford House set the pace), or any other of the manifold and gracious agencies—the *crêche*, the kindergarten, the club room, the libraries, recreation halls, and all the rest—which social interest and sympathy have reared among us to-day.

But when these things are done, and other greater things are done, which as yet largely remain *in nubibus;* when our tenements are rebuilt, and their occupancy regulated by just laws; when we have torn down whole blocks of buildings, as we are doing to-day in New York, and converted them into blooming parks—even then we have not laid the foundations of a stable civilization, nor reared the walls of a righteous social order.

There is but one Hand that can do that, but one Divine Force that can maintain it! And here to-day and forever we see the place, in such a community as this, in such a nation as this, of Religion and the divinely appointed institutions of Religion. In one word, the world still waits for the message, the standards, the eternal authority of Jesus Christ, in His Word and in His Church. Take these out of human society, and so far as its decay and downfall, sooner or later, are concerned, it is of very little consequence what else you leave. If we review the history of what we are wont to call the higher civilizations, we shall find that their progress and their permanence have largely turned upon the Christian sanctions which, absent in Greece and Rome, doomed those earlier civilizations, for want of them, to decay and ruin. The family, *e.g.*, is indeed older than the Catholic Church, but it was the religion of Jesus Christ which took the family, consecrated its venerable relations, ennobled its original authority, and lifted its august sanctions into their divinest place. And to-day it must be that same supernatural institution that shall both interpret and define for us what, in that and kindred fellowships, we owe, first to God and then to one another.

The subject relates itself very closely to another divine institution, to which of late the public attention has been drawn and with

which the Church in this land has very seriously concerned itself—I need hardly say that I refer to the institution of marriage. Our General Convention at its last session gave, as you know, considerable attention to the proposed amendments of our very inadequate Canon (as it seems to me) of Marriage and Divorce. Its councils were, as you are aware, divided upon the question whether that Canon could best be amended by withdrawing from it all authorization of remarriage, whether under the sanction of our Lord's words in St. Matthew xix. 9th, 10th, or otherwise; or, by making more stringent the conditions under which it should be competent for the Ordinary to sanction, with the authority of these words, the remarriage of the innocent party to a divorce. I need not reopen that discussion here. The Church will doubtless always be divided as to the authority of those words of Holy Scripture to which I have referred, and no less divided as to the measure of discretion which it is wise to vest in the Ordinary. But, meantime, the whole subject has gained a new aspect from events to which I need not more particularly refer here, which have undoubtedly awakened in all sober-minded Christian people a profound sense of alarm; and the *consensus* of opinion among them as to the necessity of legislation which shall prohibit the remarriage of divorced persons, under any circumstances whatever, has greatly widened and deepened.

I am by no means sure that such a conclusion is not the wisest that we may reach at present; for undoubtedly it must be owned that, in the face of such a danger as threatens us, the only safe course may be to prohibit absolutely that which, while it might be permissible if we could always be sure that it had a Scriptural justification for it, is only wrong and evil when that justification, existing in fact, exists, *e.g.*, only because it has been fraudulently obtained. Here the judgment of eminent publicists and legal authorities concur, and some of them of foremost rank as jurists and Churchmen have agreed in the opinion that our only safe canon, in view of tendencies painfully evident among us, is one in which the Church refuses remarriage to persons divorced for any cause arising after marriage, absolutely and universally.

Such a remedy for our present evils would doubtless be, as some of us may think, a very drastic one, but the evil has grown to such proportions, it may justly be answered, that we can meet it with no other; and in one sense this is undoubtedly true. A wider view of the whole subject, however, will disclose to us, I think, the fact that it is not the only remedy, and that if accepted as a final solution

of the whole social problem of which, after all, it is but a small part, we are destined to be disappointed as to its results.

For that wider view will reveal to us that the social relations of our time, in all their various ramifications, have been profoundly affected by causes which reside in the character of our free institutions and in that *Zeitgeist*—that spirit of the age—in which the historian of the future will discern perhaps its mightiest force. I may best describe that spirit so far as we are here concerned with it as the spirit of *individualism*. The great movement which issued, here, in the revolt of the American colonies and their subsequent separation from the mother country was only part of a larger whole, which profoundly affected not only the mother country but France, Germany, and, later, Italy—which is at work to-day even in Russia, and which has wholly or partially dethroned some of the most widely ruling ideas of earlier ages. I may not trace its progress elsewhere; but here, at any rate, it has issued in the almost complete abrogation of some earlier forms of authority, and not only that, but of some of the most venerable and sacred tradition of the community and the state. In this direction nothing has been more serious than those results which have affected the family, and especially the institutions and obligations of marriage. These last have come to be so lightly regarded that now, at length, the least thoughtful among us are beginning to realize the vicious tendencies in some forty or fifty different commonwealths of our composite and contradictory legislation; and to recognize that the facility with which the marriage relation may be taken on and put off is a menace to the foundations of society and the jest of the civilized world.

It would be well that the Church should meet such a situation with a stern front, and with legislation which, so far as she is concerned, will make divorce increasingly difficult if not impossible. But she must do a great deal more than that; and she must beware of the delusion that in doing only that she has done anything more than a very small part of her duty. However we may safeguard the solemnization of Holy Matrimony, we must no less lift up and safeguard the approaches to it. No legislation, whether ecclesiastical or civil, which touches only the terms and conditions of the contract itself will do a work which must needs be done before it is entered into. We may reiterate with utmost solemnity, "Those whom God hath joined together let no man put asunder"; it will be quite in vain unless we see to it that those reasonable precautions of fore-

thought, inquiry, publicity, and of intelligent understanding of the obligations to be assumed, which once obtained, have preceded it. These were wise provisions of our fathers' times, but that spirit of individualism which, in the case of the authority of the Church, would brook none of those things, has swept them away; and a man and woman—a boy and girl, indeed, to all intents and purposes—may walk into the study of a priest in this Diocese, and be married out of hand without any license from the State, or warning in the Church, or any other preliminary, in fact, than such as consists in —must I say it?—the sometimes very indifferent discretion of the Minister. Believe me, no Canon of Marriage which does not reach back a good way in a precautionary discretion will be, here, of any substantial avail; and if we are aiming, as I hope we may, to set a higher standard here, I hope it may be wide enough at its base to include aspects of this whole subject which in our current discussions of it are largely overlooked.

For here the Church's office should be not merely to reëstablish and exalt the ancient sanctities of marriage, but first of all that most ancient institution in which it took its rise. The decay of the august sacredness of marriage in our day is not more alarming than the painful tokens which salute us of the disintegration of the Home. A clever paper, which I saw not long ago in a foreign periodical, describes a home which had lost its surviving parent. The executor of the estate, a life-long friend of the family, is pointing out to the family the resources available to them if they continue to live together; and each in turn then gives the reasons which, in the case of the several individuals, make any such course impossible. They are frivolous reasons, supremely selfish reasons; but they triumph to the complete breaking up of a home, and furnish one more illustration of the disintegrating power (even when it touches so sacred and venerable a thing) of individualism. We must needs recognize that vicious influence in the decay of parental authority, in the early impatience of it on the part of boys and girls, in the increasing reluctance to exercise it where its exercise involves pain and painstaking, in the strident note—in one word, in so many homes whose cry is, "I will," or, "I won't," and not, "I ought."

Such a situation, dear brethren, calls for clear and plain teaching from the pulpit, and the still mightier teaching of a high and fine example in all our homes. If we are to see, in the matter of our domestic obligations, whether they are marital, filial, or parental, that wide awakening of the Christian conscience which our land so

sorely needs, it will be because the principle of a divine authority over all these relations has been revived and enthroned anew among us, and because, in the training of our children, and in the consecration of every other most sacred tie, we have refused to go below it.

The application of that august authority in other aspects of it is a no less sore need of these times. It ought surely to sober us that, along with the decay of family integrity, and the sanctity of the marriage tie, there has gone, side by side, a no less wide decay of the observance of the Lord's Day and of other sacred times and seasons. In our eagerness to prove that we are no longer Puritans, some of us seem anxious to demonstrate that we are pagans; and the secularization of the Lord's Day, especially by people with abundant leisure, on other days, for social exchanges and every kind of recreation, is a scandal of which they who are guilty of it should be ashamed, and for which all Christian people have cause to grieve. There are, indeed, those whose hard tasks and scant leisure on week-days may in some measure excuse the employment of some part of Sunday in innocent relaxation; but pleas of this sort, in the mouths of many who urge them, deserve alone the derision or the contempt of every honest mind. I beseech you, clergy and laity alike, that here you stand fast! Guard sacredly the Lord's Day and other holy times! When Lent comes, do not let it be, as it is often made to be, merely an exchange of one kind of dissipation for another. In God's name, give your soul a chance that He may speak to you; that His House may welcome you; that His Holy Word may instruct and enlighten you; and that, out of this whirl and rush of things that perish in the using, you may ascend into those upper airs where, amid the golden candlesticks, He walks who is your Saviour and your King!

Our last Convention, in accordance with a recommendation made in my Address, appointed a committee on the due care of Trust Funds, whose most wise and valuable report you will find in the last Journal. I am heartily thankful to be able to say that, in accordance with the important recommendations of that committee, a new and most admirable system for the care of Trust Funds has been adopted by all the larger ecclesiastical corporations of a diocesan character; and it is interesting to note that, in this matter, the Board of Missions has followed our lead. It would be difficult to exaggerate the value of this action, both in the interest of the particular trusts more especially concerned and as an example to the whole Church; and I take the liberty in your names to return our

hearty thanks to the able members of the committee by whom the result has been achieved.

A year ago, in connection with this occasion, I sought for one moment, in conclusion, to turn your thoughts to that wider horizon which includes more than our own interests or our own boundaries. We had occasion then to rejoice that a great ruler had lifted his voice for that which was the burden of the angelic song of welcome to the Babe of Bethlehem, "Peace on Earth. Good will to men." What he then proposed and hoped for has not indeed, at any rate in the form in which he proposed it, come to pass. But something else, and in one aspect of it something even greater than he proposed, has been achieved, and has prepared the way for greater things to follow it. The constitution by the Hague Conference, with the concurrence of the world-wide powers represented in it, of an International Board of Arbitration, is a step forward of transcendent and incalculable importance. It has, by that one act, altered forever the relations of all civilized peoples; and though it has not abolished war, it has introduced one condition precedent, the voluntary invocation of which will one day, I venture to predict, become no longer voluntary, because it has been made compulsory by the nobler and wiser *consensus* of the civilized world. Such an achievement alone is great enough to redeem our century from historic insignificance, and to lift it, for all time, to great place in the progress of mankind!

May we be willing to learn the lessons of it within our own borders! "Love the truth and *peace*," says an Apostle. Then the two things are not irreconcilable. May we prove all things, may we hold fast that which is good, and, most of all, may we build the walls of the Kingdom of God not with the untempered mortar of hate and vituperation, but with meekness and gentleness, striving together with one heart and with one mouth for the things that make for the glory of God and the extension of His Kingdom among men.

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts, Archdeacon.
The Rev. A. T. Ashton, Secretary.
Mr. W. Morgan Lee, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's	Rev. E. N. Potter, D.D.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Dover Plains Mission	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Fishkill, Trinity	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	Rev. Joseph P. Cameron.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction	Rev. Jacob Probst.
Hyde Park, St. James'	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel	" " " "
Lithgow, St. Peter's	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Madalin, Trinity	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Matteawan, St. Luke's	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Millbrook, Grace	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Pine Plains, Regeneration	Rev. W. C. Grubbe.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	Rev. Frederick Smith.
Poughkeepsie, Christ	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Holy Comforter	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. Andrew's Chapel	" " "
St. John's Chapel	" " "

Red Hook, Christ.....Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel .....Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension..... " " "
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....Rev. Thomas L. Cole.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook .....Rev. E. V. Evans.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....Rev. Prescott Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.).Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.
Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.
Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, Church Missions House.

New York County.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
All Angels'.....Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls' .....Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel..... ....Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
Ascension .....Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter..... ....Rev. James Sheerin.
Ascension Memorial.....Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....Rev. S. H. Watkins.
Galilee Mission.....———
Christ .....Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....Rev. C. S. Brown.
Epiphany.....Rev. J. Hutcheson.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace.....Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....Rev. Geo. H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island..... Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Holy Apostles'.....Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Holy Faith .....Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holyrood.....———
Holy Sepulchre.....Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....Rev. H. P. Nichols.

Incarnation .....Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation)...Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.
Intercession .....Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Mediator, Kingsbridge .....Rev. J. Campbell.
Messiah.....Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer .....Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Ambrose's.....Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
St. Andrew's .....Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania .....Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's .....Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel ...Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House ....Rev. L. E. Learned.
St. Clement's.....Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius' .....Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. David's Chapel.....Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital..———
St. Esprit .....Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's .....Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's.....———
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Ignatius'.....Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'.....Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Holy Trinity .....Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham .....Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.....Rev. W. E. Bentley.
St. John Evangelist's .....Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's.....Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital.....Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
St. Mark's.....Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.....———
St. Mary's .....Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's .....Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's.....Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
St. Ann's.....Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
St. Michael's .....Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's .....Rev. R. F. Humphries.
St. Peter's.....Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's.....Rev. H. C. Bishop.
San Salvatore.....Rev. A. Pace.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.....———
St. Stephen's.....———
St. Thomas'.....Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.

Transfiguration.....Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity .....Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel .....Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.
Mr. James E. Horton, Treasurer, Middletown.

Orange County.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood .....Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Chester, St. Paul's..... " " "
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel..... " " "
Goshen, St. James'.....Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission.....Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'..... " " "
Middletown, Grace.....Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Jas. G. Lewis, D.D.
Warwick, Christ.....Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

Sullivan County.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....Rev. Francis Mansfield.
Monticello, St. John's.....Rev. John F. Milbank.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's..... " " " "

Ulster County.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Chichester .....Rev. A. W. Shaw.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....———
High Falls, St. John's.....Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Holy Cross.....Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church.....Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Milton, All Saints'.....Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'..... " " "
Saugerties, Trinity.....Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls)..Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.
Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.

Richmond County.*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O. W.N. Brighton).Rev. George E. Quaile.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O. Rosebank).....Rev. C. Campbell Walker.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O. Stapleton).Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O. Gr't Kills).Rev. R. H. Locke.
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....Rev. G. L. Sweeny.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel (P.O. Stapleton).Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
New Brighton, Christ.....Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Mission.....Rev. R. H. Locke.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....Rev. Pascal Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.
Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.

Putnam County.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.

* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel..... " " "
St. John's Chapel..... " " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion..... " " "
Patterson, Christ.....Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....Rev. W. A. Masker.
Trinity (P. O. Garnerville)...Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown..... " " "
Nyack, Grace.....Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....Rev. W. A. Masker.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....Rev. L. Luquer.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....———
Harrison, All Saints'.....Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Larchmont, St. John's.....Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....Rev. Frank F. German.
Montrose, Divine Love.....Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity.....Rev. S. T. Graham.
St. Mary's Ch'l, Sherw'd Pk. Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....———
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk.....———
North Salem, St. James'.....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer..... Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. E. Brugler.

Rye, Christ.....Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....Rev. F. Chase.
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's.....Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity .....Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's.. .....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's..... ...———
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace.....Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's.....Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....Rev. A. F. Underhill.
St. Paul's.....Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel..... " " "

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1898, TO MAY 1, 1899.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector. John Knibloe and Sidney Morehouse, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Charles E. Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 45; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number (including 24 at Dover Plains), 67. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 12—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $137.69; Sunday-school, $8.26—total Parochial, $145.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $500; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.30—total Diocesan, $503.30. General: Domestic Missions, $7.29; Foreign Missions, $4—total General, $11.29. Total for All Objects, $660.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $395; Offerings at Church Services, $85.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $7.29; Subscriptions and Donations, $153; All Other Sources, $118.70—total, $759.55.

Annandale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College; The Rev. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM W. OLSSEN, D.D., the Rev. ELIPHALET N. POTTER, D.D., and the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A., Ministers in Charge.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays—St. Peter's, 56; College Chapel, 144; St. Peter's, 2; Holy Days—College Chapel, 35; St. Peter's, 8; Other Days—College Chapel, 200—total, 490. Holy Communion: Public—St. Peter's, 10; College Chapel, 57. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity—St. Peter's, 75; College Chapel, 250.

Seats free and unassigned.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, at St. Peter's Chapel, $30.40; Sunday-school, $43.64; Other Objects within the Parish, $4.13—total Parochial, $78.17. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5. Total for All Objects, $83.17.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $144.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $22; Subscriptions and Donations, $9.50; All Other Sources, $55.96—total, $231.60.

This report covers also the statistics for St. Peter's Chapel, Red Hook.

Arden, St. John's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Minister; the Rev. JOSEPH PERCY SMYTH, JR., Assisting. E. H. Harriman, E. M. Parrott, and R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and Greater Feasts; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $700; Repairs and Improvements, $50—total Parochial, $750. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. General: General Missions, $7.69. Total for All Objects, $762.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $700; Sunday-school Offerings, $10.54; Subscriptions and Donations, $50—total, $760.54.

The clergy of the parish maintain services in four places and minister to people living in fourteen villages.

Barrytown, St. John the Evangelist's Church. [NO RECTOR AND NO REPORT.]

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin I. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 90. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $913.30; For the Poor, $77.20; Sunday-school, $4.80; Repairs and Improvements, $203.27—total Parochial, $1,198.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $83.83; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $33.53—total Diocesan, $129.36. General: General Missions, $83.74; Clergy Retiring Fund, $162.43—total General, $246.17. Total for All Objects, $1,574.10.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $150; Pew Rents, $510; Offerings at Church Services, $769.79; Subscriptions and Donations, $24—total, $1,451.79.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Canham, Lay Readers. Seth B. Howes and Frank Wells, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. George N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 24. Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 127—total, 345. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 3. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 109. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 375.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,558.74; For the Poor, $18; Sunday-schools, $166.79; Repairs and Improvements, $32.88; Payment of Debts, $609; Other Objects within the Parish, $177.24—total Parochial, $2,562.65. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $9.79—total for Missions within the Diocese, $29.79; Episcopal Fund, $9; Diocesan Fund, $9; Widows and Orphans of

Clergy, $9.20—total Diocesan, $56.99. General: General Missions, $61; Missions to Colored People, $60; Foreign Missions, $25; Theological Education, $13.10—total General, $159.10. Total for All Objects, $2,763.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,931.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $73.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $947.50—total, $2,952.87.

The statistics above given include those for St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, and St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners.

Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church; the Rev. FRANCIS MANSFIELD, M.D., Missionary. James N. Curtis, Clerk of the Trustees. Charles T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services, about 150. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 29. Church: Seating Capacity, about 110; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $256.93; Sunday-school, $18.50; Repairs and Improvements, $18.57; Payment of Debts, $49.67—total Parochial, $343.67. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5.87; Diocesan Fund, $2.50—total Diocesan, $8.37. General: General Missions, $3.27. Total for All Objects, $355.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $72.58; Sunday-school Offerings, $16.53; Subscriptions and Donations, $221.27; Ladies' Guild, $49.67—total, $360.05.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; [No Rector.] John Shurter and W. G. Neubauer, Wardens. E. T. Farr, Clerk of the Vestry. John Shurter, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Communicants: Present Number, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, about 150.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

This Church has no Rector, and has not had one for a number of years. For the last two years, afternoon services have been held every Sunday, when the service was read by Mr. William Henry Reese, Lay Reader and Warden of Zion Church, Wappinger Falls. The Rev. Prescott Evarts has been down on the third Sunday of every month in the morning for the administration of the Holy Communion, and in the summer has occasionally taken the afternoon service.

Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Rector. Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. E. D. Chamberlain, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 4), 11. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 24; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 15—total, 85. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and Greater Feasts; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $385; Repairs and Improvements, $2,785.16; Payment of Debts, $500—total Parochial, $3,670.16.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $606.89; Subscriptions and Donations, $500; All Other Sources, $495.70—total, $1,602.59.

During the past year a substantial and attractive church has been erected, completely appointed, and is entirely out of debt. The organization has passed from a feeble mission into a regularly incorporated Parish with Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen.

At this writing the Bishop has appointed the day for consecration, and everything promises well for the future of this new work.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, JR., M.A., S.T.B., Rector. Gouverneur Paulding and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 408. Baptisms (inf.), 21. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 178; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 216. Public Services: Sundays, 127; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 70—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 95. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 107. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,528.23; For the Poor, $11.96; Sunday-school, $40.01; Repairs and Improvements, $961.91; Other Objects within the Parish, $103.62—total Parochial, $2,645.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $37.25; Episcopal Fund, $8; Diocesan Fund, $8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $12—total Diocesan, $65.25. General: General Missions, $15.44. Total for All Objects, $1,726.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,191.60; Offerings at Church Services, $302.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $80.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $890.14; All Other Sources, $132—total, $2,596.38.

Cornwall, St. John's Church, Canterbury; the Rev. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. Holland Emslie and Charles E. Mailler, Wardens. Joseph Broadhead, Clerk of the Vestry. Fred Booth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 395. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 16; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number of Communicants, 201. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Other Days, 40—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 275.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,142.75; For the Poor, $5; Sunday-school, $75; Repairs and Improvements, $447.57; Payment of Debts, $223.93; Other Objects within the Parish, $1.14—total Parochial, $2,525.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $30. General: General Missions, $40. Total for All Objects, $2,595.39.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $150; Pew Rents, $547.10; Offerings at Church Services, $435.87; Sunday-school Offerings, $80; Subscriptions and Donations, $645.29; All Other Sources, $807.13—total, $2,665.39.

This report includes St. John's Chapel.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALLETE CLARKSON, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Dobb's Ferry, Zion Church; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. John Besson, Warden. Frederick M. Cromwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John Besson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 118. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 197; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 8. Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 35; Other

Days, 75—total, 271. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 93. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,644.53; For the Poor, $106.72; Sunday-school, $42; Repairs and Improvements, $304.54; Other Objects within the Parish, $30—total Parochial, $4,127.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $60.70; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $14.25—total Diocesan, $114.95. General: General Missions, $25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $31.39—total General, $56.39. Total for All Objects, $4,299.13.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $620; Pew Rents, $2,600; Offerings at Church Services, $907.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $300—total, $4,427.61.

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 66. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 83; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 77. Public Services: Sundays, 79; Holy Days, 1—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 15.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,844.23; For the Poor, $18.05; Repairs and Improvements, $167.91—total Parochial, $2,030.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $33.57; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3.28—total Diocesan, $36.85. Total for All Objects, $2,067.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,329; Offerings at Church Services, $115.98; Subscriptions and Donations, $36; All Other Sources, $236.50—total, $1,717.48.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church. [NO RECTOR AND NO REPORT.]

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Rector. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Number of Baptized Persons, 99. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 62; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 66. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 17—total, 91. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 5. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 20.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all Salaries, Fuel, etc.), $627.79; Repairs and Improvements, $149; Other Objects within the Parish, $8.51—total Parochial, $785.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $12.50; Episcopal Fund, $6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $15.53; Jewish Mission, $5.40; Other Objects within the Diocese, $29.24—total Diocesan, $68.67. General: Foreign Missions, $5. Total for All Objects, $858.97.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $60; Pew Rents, $269.75; Offerings at Church Services, $312.71; Subscriptions and Donations, $199; All Other Sources, $55.17—total, $896.63.

Garrison-on-Hudson, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. CARROLL PERRY, Rector. Samuel Sloan and Charles DeRham, Wardens. Charles DeRham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. William E. Rogers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 3,

ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 17. Marriage, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 160; Added by Confirmation, 17; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 175. Public Services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 45—total, 197. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,629.83; For the Poor, Communion Alms, $388.96; Repairs and Improvements, $609.63; St. James' Chapel, $306.05—total Parochial, $3,934.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $45; Episcopal Fund, $12; Cancer Hospital, $62.77—total Diocesan, $119.77. Total for All Objects, $4,054.24.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $396.50; Pew Rents, $1,784.90; Offerings at Church Services, $1,605.43; All Other Sources, $606.92—total, $4,393.75.

The above report includes services held regularly throughout the year at the Chapel of St. James in the Highlands.

The entire property is in perfect repair and without debts of any nature.

The present rector began his duties June 12, 1898.

Glenham, St. John Baptist's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Matthew Sloan, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 24; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 83; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 12—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $421.13; Sunday-school, $4.51; Repairs and Improvements, $244.87; Other Objects within the Parish, $2—total Parochial, $672.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $2.97. Total for All Objects, $675.48.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $85; Offerings at Church Services, $42.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $6.30; Subscriptions and Donations, $4.30; All Other Sources, $400—total, $537.71.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. GEORGE C. BETTS, Rector. Ambrose Spencer Murray and James Scott, Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 174; Added by Confirmation, 6; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 74; Other Days, 196—total, 420. Holy Communion: Public, 203; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,397.07; For the Poor, $40.20; Sunday-school, $65.38; Repairs and Improvements, $50; Other Objects within the Parish, $266.49—total Parochial, $2,819.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Episcopal Fund, $16; Diocesan Fund, $32; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $52.05; Other Objects within the Diocese, $81.20—total Diocesan, $281.25. General: Foreign Missions, $35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $428—total General, $463—total for All Objects, $3,563.39.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,048.65; Offerings at Church Services, $869.78; Subscriptions and Donations, $380; All Other Sources, $320.38—total, $2,618.81.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. George Askew and Irving Brown, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. Leonhard Stock, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 64. Number of Baptized Persons, 116. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 68; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 54. Public Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 476—total, 641. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 41. Church: Seating Capacity, 165.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by aid from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $311.11; Payment of Debts, $60—total Parochial, $371.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $8—total Diocesan, $18. General: General Missions, $6.14. Total for All Objects, $395.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $80.03; Sunday-school Offerings, $21.37; Subscriptions and Donations, $298.17—total, $399.57.

In addition, 43 services were held at Tomkin's Cove and 21 at Jones' Point (Caldwell Landing). The removals were the result of a strike in the brickyards, which continued during the greater part of the working season of 1898.

Haverstraw (P. O., Garnerville), Trinity Church; the Rev. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL, Rector. James Garner Rieck and William Springstead, Wardens. S. S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. James Garner Rieck, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 4), 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 213; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 214. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 168.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,158.55; Repairs and Improvements, $9.95—total Parochial, $1,168.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.41—total Diocesan, $39.41. Total for All Objects, $1,207.91.

Receipts, $1,200.

A new Church and Parish House, on a new site, have been built. The sentence of Consecration has been revoked from the old Church building, and the new buildings will be in use at an early day. The frame edifices are to be replaced with larger ones—both Parish House and Church—built of brick laid in red mortar.

High Falls, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. Henry P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, 90. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 26; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 21.

Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $96; For the Poor, $9; Sunday-school, $17; Repairs and Improvements, $48; Other Objects within the Parish, $200—total Parochial, $370.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $66; Sunday-school Offerings, $17; Subscriptions and Donations, $30—total, $113.

Highland Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES A. TIBBALS, Missionary. William M. Sanford, Clerk of the Trustees. Daniel Coe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Marriages, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, $7.22; Payment of Debts, $89.33; Other Objects within the Parish, $0.81—total Parochial, $97.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $1; Diocesan Fund, $6—total Diocesan, $32. Total for All Objects, $129.36.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $81.44; Subscriptions and Donations, $266.66—total, $348.10.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. Charles W. Larned, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Number of Baptized Persons, 505. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 105; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 10; Present Number, 121. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 54; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,361.20; For the Poor, $45; Sunday-school, $52.34—total Parochial, $2,458.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $5.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10.41—total Diocesan, $45.91. General: General Missions, $31. Total for All Objects, $2,535.45.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; Offerings at Church Services, $879.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $51; Subscriptions and Donations, $910; All Other Sources, $50—total, $2,490.01.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. JACOB PROBST, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 98. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 27; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 20—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 22. Public Catechisings, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $9.53; Sunday-school, $2; Repairs and Improvements, $105—total Parochial, $116.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18.11. General: General Missions and Domestic Missions, $5.25. Total for All Objects, $139.89.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $19.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $2.35; All Other Sources, $105—total, $126.45.

My predecessor left no data, so that this report is from February 1, 1899, only.

On May 7, 1899, services were begun at Arthursburg, and have been held regularly since on the first and third Sundays of each month, with an average congregation of 45.

Arthursburg is a Quaker settlement four miles from Hopewell.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. James Roosevelt and Archibald Rogers, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf.),

6. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 163; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 121; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 75—total, 235. Holy Communion: Public, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,475; For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $176.42—total Parochial, $2,751.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $100. General: General Missions, $15; Domestic Missions, $25; Missions to Colored People, $5.80; Foreign Missions, $15—total General, $60.80. Total for All Objects, $2,912.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $688; Offerings at Church Services, $691.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,570—total, $2,949.27.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. J. H. Whitehouse and Philip Schuyler, Wardens. D. N. Rowan, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 240. Baptisms, 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 152; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 12. Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 54—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,007.86; For the Poor, $169.70; Sunday-school, $74; Repairs and Improvements, $156.04; Payment of Debts, $300—total Parochial, $5,707.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100.08; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $19.04—total for Missions within the Diocese, $119.12; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $37.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, $190.60—total Diocesan, $381.87. General: General Missions, $234.33. Total for All Objects, $6,323.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,801; Offerings at Church Services, $1,160.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $74; Subscriptions and Donations, $422.50; All Other Sources, $418.90—total, $6,876.87.

There are two Guilds in the Parish—St. Agnes' Guild, for industrial purposes, and the Altar Guild, in charge of Altar, Sanctuary, and Vestments. The Rector completes this year the 32d year of his Rectorship.

Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's Church. [Report included in Report of Lake Mahopac.]

Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, Rector. John Brodhead and John E. Kraft, Wardens. Ezra Hasbrouck Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 6), 33. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 3. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 209; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 19; Present Number of Communicants, 234. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 320—total, 874. Holy Communion: Public, 430. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,290.83; For the Poor, $157.94; Sunday-school, $246.81; Repairs and Improvements, $96.65; Payment of Debts, $60—total Parochial, $3,852.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $24; Diocesan Fund, $12; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $51. General: Domestic

Missions, $7.50; Indian Missions, $3.50; Foreign Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $46. Total for All Objects, $3,949.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,034.48; Sunday-school Offerings, $325.11; Subscriptions and Donations, $457; All Other Sources, $1,038.19—total, $3,854.78.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Rector. John Wilson and Samuel Dobbs, Wardens. Harry G. Smith, Clerk of the Vestry. L. Hoysradt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 24. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 282; Added, 2; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 280. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 35—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,379.26; Repairs and Improvements, $33.75; Payment of Debts, $50—total Parochial, $1,463.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $9. Total for All Objects, $1,472.01.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $845.23; Offerings at Church Services, $139.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $384.90; All Other Sources, $130—total, $1,500.01.

The number of Communicants reported is partly a legacy of this parish. Many have removed, but have not been transferred. It is hoped that before another Convention Report is called for the list will be revised and that the actual number will be ascertained. The work of repairing the Church windows and re-pointing the stone work of the building is now in progress, and the money is on hand or pledged to meet the necessary expense. The outlook is decidedly encouraging.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. EDGAR G. MURPHY, Rector until January 1, 1899. Edward Winter and Frederick J. R. Clarke, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 14; Present Number, 297. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 68—total, 250. Holy Communion, Public, 71; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,835.22; For the Poor, $65; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $1,004.26; Payment of Debts, $252; Other Objects within the Parish, $47.10—total Parochial, $4,250.58. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $30.70. General: General Missions, $23.06. Total for All Objects, $4,380.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,991.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $73.06; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,004.26; All Other Sources, $312.12—total, $4,380.62.

Kitchawan, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Missionary. Fernando Wood and James C. Hull, Wardens. Fernando Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 12; Added, 6; Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 50. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $115. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $17.28. Total for All Objects, $132.28.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions and Donations, $132.28.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Number of Baptized Persons, 97. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 38; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 21—total, 78. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $166.19; For the Poor, $5.78; Sunday-school, $21.01; Repairs and Improvements, $2,220.23; Other Objects within the Parish, $17.25—total Parochial, $2,430.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $109; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6.18—total for Missions within the Diocese, $115.18; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $7.88; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $148.06. General: General Missions, $24.75; Domestic Missions, $5.25; Indian Missions, $3.25; Missions to Colored People, $3.25; Foreign Missions, $3.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $16.96—total General, $56.71. Total for All Objects, $2,635.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $430.13; Sunday-school Offerings, $34.32; Subscriptions and Donations, $121.40; All Other Sources, $172.89—total, $758.74.

Since the last report the Rectory has been completed and is now occupied by the Missionary.

The Church at Kent Cliffs has remained closed during the year, but the work has gone steadily on at Richardville. A Sunday-school has been maintained, with a good average attendance, in conjunction with a weekly service on each Sunday afternoon.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and Walter C. Hunting, Wardens. Walter C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. G. C. W. Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 108. Number of Baptized Persons, 316. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 111; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 121. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 18—total, 142. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 56. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,926.47; Repairs and Improvements, $104.05; Payment of Debts, $1,700; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,765.49—total Parochial, $8,496.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $54; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25—total for Missions within the Diocese, $79; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18—total Diocesan, $122. General: Objects without the Diocese, $200. Total for All Objects, $8,940.01.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,415; Offerings at Church Services, $3,739.34; Subscriptions and Donations, $247; All Other Sources, $2,699.43—total, $9,100.77.

A new stone parish house and cloister have been given to our Parish during the past year, costing $50,000, by William Murray, Esq., and his sister, Mrs. Jessie Neilson.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Leroy Monroe, Warden. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Public Services: Every Sunday. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Payment of Debts, $89.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $5. Total for All Objects, $94.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $181.20; Sunday-school Offerings, $6.15; All Other Sources, $14—total, $201.35.

Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector. R. W. Sears and C. A. Berrian, Wardens. J. B. French, Clerk of the Vestry. R. W. Sears, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 30; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 20—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 38. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $500; Sunday-school, $38; Repairs and Improvements, $165; Payment of Debts, $105; Other Objects within the Parish, $295—total Parochial, $1,103. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $7—total for Missions within the Diocese, $21; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $35. General: General Missions, $8.40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $28.40. Total for All Objects, $1,166.40.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $590.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $38; Subscriptions and Donations, $175.80; All Other Sources, $290—total, $1,094.30.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. Benjamin W. Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 52. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 8—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $32.42; Repairs and Improvements, $44.36—total Parochial, $76.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $26.85—total for Missions within the Diocese, $76.85. General: Missions to Colored People, $5. Total for All Objects, $158.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $19.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $80.45; All Other Sources, $78—total, $177.95.

Madalin, Trinity Church. [No Rector.]

Baptisms (inf.), 11. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 96; Added by Confirmation, 6; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 98. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 10—total, 87. Holy Communion: Public, 11.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $692.66; Repairs and Improvements, $25—total Parochial, $717.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $72.66; Subscriptions and Donations, $300; All Other Sources, $320—total, $692.66.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and John F. Olfers, Wardens. Marcus Hallett, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis F. Brennecke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families. 250. Number of Baptized Persons, 950. Baptisms (inf.

29, ad. 5), 34. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 8. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 318; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 335. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 31—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 270. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 78.

Seats rented at morning services, free and unassigned at evening services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,630.95; For the Poor, $337.28; Sunday-school, $560.68; Repairs and Improvements, $300.87; Other Objects within the Parish, $353.46—total Parochial, $6,183.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $8.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2—total Diocesan, $90.15. General: General Missions, $82; Domestic Missions, $10.25; Indian Missions, $91; Missions to Colored People, $50; Foreign Missions, $91; Theological Education, $72.45; Other Objects without the Diocese, $8.31—total General, $405.01. Total for All Objects, $6,678.40.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,538.77; Pew Rents, $2,849.75; Offerings at Church Services, $1,496.60; Sunday-school Offerings, $123.11; Subscriptions and Donations, $631.13; All Other Sources, $1,013.46—total, $7,652.82.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Ph.B. Rector. Henry Armstrong and Marcus D. Kelly, Wardens. Marcus D Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 74; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 79. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 43. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $826.76; For the Poor, $3.57; Sunday-school, $30; Repairs and Improvements, $29; Other Objects within the Parish, $75.70—total Parochial, $965.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $2.75; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $16.75. General: General Missions, $10. Total for All Objects, $991.78.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $205.50; Offerings at Church Services, $391.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $8.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $95; All Other Sources, $189.72—total, $990.62.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John VanderBurgh, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 6), 32. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 4. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 645. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 110—total, 260. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 320. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,426.83; For the Poor, $207.43; Repairs and Improvements, $347.49; Other Objects within the Parish, $32.37—total Parochial, $4,014.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $62; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5—total for Missions within the Diocese, $67; Diocesan Fund, $20—total Diocesan, $87. General: Domestic Missions, $99; Missions to Colored People, $152.50; Foreign Missions, $70—total General, $321.50. Total for All Objects, $4,422.62.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $100; Pew Rents, $2,035.45; Offerings at Church Services, $1,922.76; Sunday-school Offerings, $232.96; Subscriptions and Donations, $130; All Other Sources, $65—total, $4,486.17.

This report does not include the work at St. Andrew's Chapel, which has been made an independent parish. The Rector is unable to certify to all the parochial statistics asked for, as his incumbency dates from January 1st.

Mead's Mount, Christ Church; Augustus Phillips, Dr. James K. Bolton, Miss Anne Jay Bolton, Mrs. A. C. Crabbe, Trustees.

Families and Parts of Families, 4. Number of Baptized Persons, 17. Communicants: Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 6; Other Days, 7—total, 13. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Free Sittings, 11.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $9.70; For the Poor, $3.55—total Parochial, $13.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $15.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $32; All Other Sources, $16—total, $63.90.

The Mission Church at Mead's Mt., Woodstock, is open for services only in the summer. An increased interest was evident the last season, especially among the poorer residents. The number of city boarders were as usual and generally interested. There are four Trustees, the Church having no Parochial organization. The board for clergy is paid from a subscription fund.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, B.A. (Oxford), Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. W. Nelson Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick W. Towner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 332. Number of Baptized Persons, 761. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 8), 50. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 5. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 385; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number of Communicants, 415. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 245—total, 395. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,766.98; For the Poor, $250; Sunday-school, $152; Payment of Debts, $420.75—total Parochial, $3,589.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20—total Diocesan, $145. General: Domestic Missions, $120; Missions to Colored People, $15; Foreign Missions, $30—total General, $165. Total for All Objects, $3,899.73.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,200; Offerings at Church Services, $1,096.92; Sunday-school Offerings, $181—total, $3,477.92.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. John D. Wing and Richard H. Mitchell, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. James Reardon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 92; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 94. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 62—total, 203. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,413; For the Poor, $5; Sunday-school, $25; Repairs and Improvements, $58.44; Payment of Debts, $139.82—total Parochial, $1,641.26. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—

total Diocesan, $25. General: General Missions, $30.55; Domestic Missions, $1; Missions to Colored People, $24.46; Foreign Missions, $1—total General, $57.01. Total for All Objects, $1,723.27.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $690; Offerings at Church Services, $637.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $21.55; All Other Sources, $79.75—total, $1,428.12.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. TIBBALS, Rector.

Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 51; Added by Confirmation, 3; Present Number, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $292.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Episcopal Fund, $4—total Diocesan, $24. Total for All Objects, $316.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $137.38; Sunday-school Offerings, $1.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $47; All Other Sources, $146.55—total, $336.83.

This report is necessarily incomplete, because the present Rector took charge of the Parish February 1, 1899.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary; the Rev. JOSEPH PERCY SMYTH, JR., Assisting. E. D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 42; Added by Confirmation, 1; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 20—total, 77. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and Greater Feasts; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 60.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $350. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10. General: General Missions, $6; Domestic Missions, $1.48—total General, $7.48. Total for All Objects, $367.48.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN F. MILBANK, Rector. Abraham Olmsted and Edward Thompson, Wardens. W. C. Barnum, Clerk of the Vestry. Abraham Olmsted, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday, and Holy Day. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $577.94; Repairs and Improvements, $7.73—total Parochial, $585.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6—total for Missions within the Diocese, $56. General: Domestic Missions, $2.32. Total for All Objects, $643.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $285; Pew Rents, $212; Offerings at Church Services, $113.93; All Other Sources, $15—total, $625.93.

The present Rector took charge of the Church of St. John Baptist on the 15th of February. This report is consequently less adequate than it should be.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 143; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10. Present

Number, 144. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 73. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $200; For the Poor, $31.86; Sunday-school, $27.73; Repairs and Improvements, $141.39; Payment of Debts, $703.57; Other Objects within the Parish, $407—total Parochial, $1,511.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2—total Diocesan, $21. General: Domestic Missions, $4.62; Theological Education, $2; Other Objects without the Diocese, $6.75—total General, $13.37. Total for All Objects, $1,545.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $81.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $1.73; Subscriptions and Donations, $136.50; All Other Sources, $1,326.62—total, $1,545.92.

Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church, Newcastle; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. Charles S. Ware and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. George Halstead, Clerk of the Vestry. Herbert H. Swasey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 4), 12. Confirmed, 10. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 17—total, 116. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $686.87; Repairs and Improvements, $1,041.06; Payment of Debts, $81.69—total Parochial, $1,809.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $9; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $38.50. General: General Missions, $10; Indian Missions, $14; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5—total General, $29. Total for All Objects, $1,877.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $712.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $5; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,126.50; All Other Sources, $212—total, $2,055.64.

Since the last report both Church and Rectory have been painted. The Parish House, which adjoined the Rectory, has been moved to the village and put in thorough order. The lower part of the building is fitted up as a Chapel, where week day and Sunday evening services are held. The upper room is used for Guild purposes.

Mount Vernon, Ascension Church; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. H. BUTLER, B.A., Assistant Minister. John Long and James H. Jenkins, Wardens. James H. Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Ernest J. Watken, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 198. Number of Baptized Persons, 708. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed (Church, 24; Chapel, 8), 32. Marriages, 11. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 418; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 94—total, 316. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 198. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, paid by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,448.95; For the Poor, $128.52; Repairs and Improvements, $937.80; Payment of Debts, $2,127.36—total Parochial, $7,642.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Other Mission Work

in the Diocese, $20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $50; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $12—total Diocesan, $112. General: Domestic Missions, Box and Offerings, $85; Foreign Missions, $135—total General, $220. Total for All Objects, $7,974.63.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,237.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,038.04; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,319.22; All Other Sources, $1,180.28—total, $8,075.04.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and Stephen H. Gray, Wardens. Herman Drisler, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 289. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 3), 34. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 18. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 495; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 15—total Loss, 34; Present Number, 501. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 71—total, 246. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 298. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,829.32; For the Poor, $58.77; Sunday-school, $98.49; Repairs and Improvements, $8.42; Payment of Debts, $300; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,971.59—total Parochial, $8,266.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.21—total Diocesan, $55.21. General: General Missions, $51.60; Domestic Missions, $27.71; Foreign Missions, $26.72; Other Objects without the Diocese, $105.48—total General, $210.91. Total for All Objects, $8,532.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,506.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,386.03; Sunday-school Offerings, $163.45; Subscriptions and Donations and All Other Sources, $3,226.92—total, $7,282.90.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Assistant Minister. James A. P. Ramsdell and John Stone, Wardens. William R. Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 7), 65. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 17. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number last Reported, 724; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 39; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 753. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 48—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,532.44; For the Poor, $80.33; Sunday-school, $226.14; Repairs and Improvements, $3,021.59; Other Objects within the Parish, $775.47—total Parochial, $6,635.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $10; Episcopal Fund, $12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.30—total Diocesan, $25.30. General: Domestic Missions, $20; Foreign Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30—total General, $60. Total for All Objects, $6,721.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,769.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $215.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,293.60; All Other Sources, $1,356.43—total, $6,690.25.

The beginning of an endowment fund has been created by a legacy of $1,000. This has been increased by another donation.

A new pipe organ of choice make and excellent qualities has been installed and consecrated, together with a memorial font of colored marbles.

A parish kitchen has been constructed and fitted, and an electric motor plant added to the organ.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, S.T.D., Rector. James Chadwick and Samuel C. Mills, Wardens. James G. Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 8), 22. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 16. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 497; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by First Communion, 29—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 494. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 142—total, 339. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 385. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,231.26; For the Poor, $315.57; Sunday-school, $264.98; Payment of Debts, $360.11; Other Objects within the Parish, $816.52—total Parochial, $6,987.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $200; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $220; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $31.65; Other Objects within the Diocese, $127.94—total Diocesan, $429.59. General: General Missions, $101.36; Domestic Missions, $307.95; Indian Missions, $58.50; Missions to Colored People, $76.30; Foreign Missions, $191.78; Theological Education, $62.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, $318.51—total General, $1,127.71. Total for All Objects, $8,544.64.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $75.16; Pew Rents, $3,127.73; Offerings at Church Services, $2,306.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $173.16; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,555.65; All Other Sources, $774.82—total, $8,013.29.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 123. Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 165; Added by Confirmation, 6; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 153. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 30—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,575.31; For the Poor, $150; Sunday-school, $75; Repairs and Improvements, $16.87—total Parochial, $2,817.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $50; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.40—total Diocesan, $59.40. General: General Missions, $16.31; Theological Education, $5—total General, $21.31. Total for All Objects, $2,897.89.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $485.76; Offerings at Church Services, $1,473.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $40; Subscriptions and Donations, $50; All Other Sources, $575—total, $2,624.55.

Thanks are due the Rev. William Walsh for assistance in the services during the year.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. De Bevoise and Davies, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob E. Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 15—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 56. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $258. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, $5; Jewish Mission, $1.24—total for Missions within the Diocese, $6.24; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $10.24. General: Domestic Missions, $1. Total for All Objects, $269.24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $135; Subscriptions and Donations, $250—total, $385.

The Ladies' Aid Society of St. John's Church are working faithfully to have a Rectory built in New City, and have now in the bank for that purpose about $360.

The prisoners at the county gaol have been regularly visited and, thanks to the President of the Church Periodical Club and other kind friends, have been supplied with books, magazines, and papers, which have been thankfully received.

Services have been held at the County Almshouse, and the inmates were not forgotten at Christmas by the ladies of St. Peter's, Westchester, and the ladies of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York City. The poor people residing at the foot of the South Mountain have been visited and food and clothing distributed amongst them at Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's.

New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot; [No Rector]. Robert C. Archer and William H. Russell, Wardens. Martin Lovering, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Present Number, 32. Public Services: Sundays, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, 12. Sunday-school at Parish House: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $244.80; Sunday-schools, $64.89; Repairs and Improvements, $273.64; Other Objects within the Parish, $46—total Parochial, $629.33. General: General Missions, $11.57. Total for All Objects, $640.90.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $350; Offerings at Church Services, $41.92; Sunday-school Offerings, $83.85; Subscriptions and Donations, $348.64; All Other Sources, $71—total, $895.41.

The Parish was served by the Rev. Emil Montanus as Assistant to the Rector, the Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D., until October 1, 1898. The Rector also resigned, April 1, 1899, and the Rev. Edward H. True was appointed Minister in charge with the approval of the Bishop of this Diocese, and is still officiating. The Parish owns a Parish House, situated on Summit Avenue (about two miles from the Parish Church), where regular services and a Sunday-school are held on every Sunday afternoon. The Endowment of the Parish amounts to $6,200, and there is also $403.08 on interest in the savings bank. There are no debts of any kind in the Parish, and the small number of members reported is due to great losses by death and removal.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector. Aymar Van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 84; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 86. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 67—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,345.23; For the Poor, $71; Sunday-school, $25; Repairs and Improvements, $97.02—total Parochial, $2,538.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $75; Episcopal Fund, $12; Diocesan Fund, $12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5; Other Objects within the Diocese, $95—total Diocesan, $199. Total for All Objects, $2,737.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $460; Pew Rents, $695; Offerings at Church Services, $553.20; Sunday-school Offerings, $5; Subscriptions and Donations, $625—total, $2,338.20.

New York, Pro-Cathedral Church; the Rev. ROBERT L. PADDOCK, Vicar; the Rev. WILLIAM A. B. HOLMES, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 407. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,234. Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 11), 64. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 12. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 433; Added by Confirmation, 49; Present Number, 482. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 80—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 675. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 420. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,916.94; For the Poor, $480; Sunday-school, $275; Repairs and Improvements, $327.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,082.76—total Parochial, $9,082.45. General: Domestic Missions, $7.16; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $17.16. Total for All Objects, $9,099.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $540.06; Sunday-school Offerings, $345.20; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,976.55—total, $9,861.81.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. R. W. E. MERINGTON, Curate. David M. Holmes and Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr., Wardens. W. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. C. M. Wicker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 12), 30. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 10. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 817; Received from Other Parishes, 95; Added by Confirmation, 48—total Gain, 143; Loss by Removal, 37; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 916. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 213—total, 410. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $19,731.29; For the Poor, $860.77; Sunday-school, $245.14; Repairs and Improvements, $4,104.12; Payment of Debts, $7,804.39—total Parochial, $32,745.71. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $146.61; N. Y. City Mission Society, $143.22; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $211.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $500.93; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $100.39—total Diocesan, $826.32. General: General Missions, $425.18; Other Objects without the Diocese, $121.39—total General, $546.57. Total for All Objects, $34,118.60.

RECEIPTS.—$35,520.69.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. Hugh Nesbitt and Thomas Gregory, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. Hugh Nesbitt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 297. Number of Baptized Persons, 883. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 5), 47. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 21. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 273; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 6—total loss, 25; Present Number, 281. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 92; Other Days, 48—total, 291. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, as required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 296. Public Catechisings, 91. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; Sittings all Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,431.27; For the Poor, $204.75; Sunday-school, $187.50; Repairs and Improvements, $401—total Parochial, $7,224.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.39; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $61.75—total Diocesan, $101.14. General: General Missions, $15; Domestic Missions, $5; Foreign Missions, $5—total General, $25. Total for All Objects, $7,350.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $531.71; Sunday-school Offerings, $152.38; All Other Sources, $6,656.51—total, $7,340.60.

New York, All Souls' Church; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. E. C. Converse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 464. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 6), 16. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,067; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6. Present Number, 1,104. Public Services: Sundays, 91; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 40—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 384. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 161. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $18,162.15; Repairs and Improvements, $5,386.60; Other Objects within the Parish, $9,413.77—total Parochial, $32,962.52. Diocesan, $640.84. General: Domestic Missions, $414.98; Foreign Missions, $84.98; Other Objects without the Diocese, $763.47—total General, $1,263.43. Total for All Objects, $34,866.79.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $16,639.12; Offerings at Church Services, $15,973.60—total, $32,612.72.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector. J. Oscar Marr and William J. Gandineer, M.D., Wardens. Henry Irving Thornton, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. Frank Keck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 143. Number of Baptized Persons, 421. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 4), 21. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 20. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 132. Public Services: Sundays: 164; Other Days, 53—total, 217. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, 12.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,795.40; For the Poor, $21.30; Sunday-school, $20.06—total Parochial, $1,836.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $11.12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.85; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $26.50—total Diocesan, $49.47. General: Domestic Missions, $32.35; Foreign Missions, $21.24; Other Objects without the Diocese, $23.25—total General, $76.84. Total for All Objects, $1,963.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,203.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $27.03; All Other Sources, $1,305.39—total, $2,535.49.

Beginning with the 1st of October, the real work of the revival of the Church of the Archangel began. A small hall on West 116th Street had been rented and was in daily use during the remainder of the year. St. Michael's Church appointed Mr. Pratt to certain services in that Parish up to May, for which he received generous remuneration, but aside from this the new congregation has paid all expenses. A Building Fund has also been started, which has reached the sum of $572.42, which is deposited in the New York Security and Trust Co., and can be drawn from only on the signatures of both the Rector and Treasurer.

The Rector has received cards containing the names of 629 families residing within the bounds of the Parish who announced themselves as Protestant Episcopalians in a house-to-house canvass made by the Federation of Churches and Christian Workers. There are nine built-up blocks in our Parish bounds not included in that canvass.

We are practically a new Church. Ten years ago it appeared that there was room and a demand for the Church of the Archangel. Since that time the Parish has changed from being a sparsely settled neighborhood to a thronging district, and in that time there has been no increase of Church accommodations. It is comparatively an unchurched section. A Baptist Church worshipping in a hall on 116th Street, a small Presbyterian and a smaller Reformed Presbyterian Church on the extreme north limit of the Parish are—except a Roman Catholic Church—the only churches.

New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar of the Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant at the Church of the Ascension.

Families and Parts of Families, 661. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,447. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 7), 69. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 28. Burials, 42. Communicants, 898. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 517. Industrial School: Scholars, 555.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant Minister. D. F. Appleton and W. K. Lothrop, Wardens. Robert S. Holt, Clerk of the Vestry Jefferson Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 561. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,177. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 4), 48. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 27. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 725; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 62—total Gain, 100; Loss by Removal, 82; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 92; Present Number, 733. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 287—total, 553. Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 249. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 29; Scholars, 341. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 770.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $20,361.33; For the Poor, $4,447.04; Sunday-school, $219.27; Repairs and Improvements, $8,029.17; Payment of Debts, $9,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $11,726.51—total Parochial, $53,783.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $125; Episcopal Fund, $50; Diocesan Fund, $100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $71.36; Other Objects within the Diocese, $430.14—total Diocesan, $776.50. General: General Missions, $1,029.20; Domestic and Foreign Missions, $821.42; Missions to Colored People, $57; Theological Education, $150; Other Objects without the Diocese, $105—total General, $2,162.62. Total for All Objects, $56,722.44.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $2,085.09; Pew Rents, $505.84; Offerings at Church Services, $6,540.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $177.26; Subscriptions and Donations, $11,573.74; All Other Sources, $33,412.02—total, $54,294.03.

New York (10 *Horatio St.*), *Chapel of the Comforter;* the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Vicar; the Rev. PERCY S. GRANT, President Ascension Mission Association. James Hillhouse, Clerk. Abraham Van Santvoord, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 3), 21. Confirmed, 17. Marriage, 1. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 198; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 5; Loss by Erasure, 47—total Loss, 58; Present Number, 165. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 49—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 268. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 214. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings of Ascension Parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,086.56; For the Poor, $1,364.45; Sunday-school, $144.28; Repairs and Improvements, $2,691.25; Payment on Mortgage, $9,000—total Parochial, $17,286.54. General: General Missions, $2. Total for All Objects, $17,288.54.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, $296.55; All Other Sources, $9,770.08—total, $10,066.63.

The report made above does not include much work and expenditure of an "institu-

tional" character carried on in this Chapel by the mother Church. Nor do the figures for either families or baptized persons include several hundred children and adults who appear every week at one or other of the numerous classes or clubs.

New York, Ascension Church, West New Brighton; the REV. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George A. Lawrence and Thos. Livingston Kennedy, Wardens. G. Clark Elton, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 245. Baptisms (inf. 78, ad. 7), 85. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 22. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, 469. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 327. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 550.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,251.71; For the Poor, $191; Sunday-school, $550.42; Repairs and Improvements, $521.42—total Parochial, $5,514.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $85; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $15.48; War Relief Fund, $17.08—total Diocesan, $142.56. General: General Missions, $173.05; Theological Education, $14.62—total General, $187.67. Total for All Objects, $5,844.78.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,044.58; Offerings at Church Services, $1,729.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $550.42; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,534.42—total, $5,859.08.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and Robert L. Fenn, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 347. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,133. Baptisms (inf. 102, ad. 3), 105. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 69. Burials, 82. Communicants: Number last Reported, 452; Present Number, 428. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 51—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 403. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 600. Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,762.19; For the Poor, $203.75; Sunday-school, $240.60; Payment of Debts, $4,000—total Parochial, $11,206.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $7; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $27; Episcopal Fund, Diocesan Fund, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $51; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $21.25—total Diocesan, $99.25. General: Domestic Missions, $33; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $30—total General, $68. Total for All Objects, $11,373.79.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $7,860; Sunday-school Offerings, $528.93; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,551.75; All Other Sources, $1,229.01—total, $15,169.69.

New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Curate; the Rev. CHARLES SMITH LEWIS, Assisting on Sundays. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 2), 45. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 23. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number last Reported, 832; Received from Other Parishes, 40; Added by Confirmation, 31—total Gain, 71; Loss by Removal, 33; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 56; Present Number, 847. Public Services: Sundays, 245; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 698—total, 1,009. Holy Communion: Public, 427; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 390. Public Catechisings, 39. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,898.90; For the Poor, $459.31; Sunday-school, $561.10; Repairs and Improvements, $947.06; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,436.70—total Parochial, $13,303.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $42.85; New York City Mission Society, $71.84—total for Missions within the Diocese, $114.69; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $12.49; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $25—total Diocesan, $152.18. General: General Missions, $87.14; Missions to Colored People, $24.96; Foreign Missions, $13.67; Other Objects without the Diocese, $240—total General, $365.77. Total for All Objects, $13,821.02.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $5,998.72; Pew Rents, $1,700; Offerings at Church Services, $1,720.87; Sunday-school Offerings, $211.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,062; All Other Sources, $1,764.13—total, $14,456.82.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK and the Rev. WILLIAM J. WRIGHT, Assistant Ministers. James J. Goodwin and Samuel D. Babcock, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 540. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,640. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 5), 26. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 50. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,023; Received from Other Parishes, 56; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 108; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 1,117. Public Services: Sundays, 413; Holy Days, 208; Other Days, 626—total, 1,247. Holy Communion: Public, 188; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 211. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 50.

All sittings free, except on Sundays at the eleven o'clock service. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $45,444.71; For the Poor, $2,800.91; Sunday-school, $500; Other Objects within the Parish, $9,112.40—total Parochial, $57,858.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $611.50; New York City Mission Society, $357.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $290—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,259; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $15,000—total Diocesan, $16,259. General: Domestic Missions, $3,240.03; Missions to Colored People, $198.50; Foreign Missions, $1,822.07; Theological Education, $75; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,600—total General, $6,935.60. Total for All Objects, $81,052.62.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $14,904.67; Pew Rents, $13,927; Sunday-school Offerings, $500; All Other Sources, $45,444.71—total, $74,776.38.

Calvary Home, 335 East 22d Street, has been put into service for settlement work in the neighborhood.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. S. HALSTED WATKINS, Vicar; the Rev CLARENCE M. DUNHAM, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 565. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,930. Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 5), 68. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 15. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number last Reported, 856; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 44; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 58. Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 882. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 71—total, 294. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 530. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 750.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,158.42; For the Poor, $273.75; Sunday-school, $181.88; Repairs and Improvements, $185.03; Other Objects within the Parish, $169.98

—total Parochial, $1,969.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $29.58; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $53.07—total for Missions within the Diocese, $82.65. General: General Missions, $70.02; Domestic Missions, $61.83; Indian Missions, $60; Foreign Missions, $33.05—total General, $224.90. Total for All Objects, $2,276.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,060.20; Sunday-school Offerings, $215.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $239.12—total, $2,514.45.

The financial exhibit shows only the amounts received from the congregation of the Chapel and the expenditure of same. The total expenses for the year were $7,144.11, of which $5,075.66 was contributed by the Parish Church and $625 came from Trust Funds.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Assistant Minister. William Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. William T. Evans, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 191. Number of Baptized Persons, 768. Baptisms, 36. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 20. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, 504. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 96—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 61; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 250. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 298. Church: Seating Capacity, 943.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $18,075.58; For the Poor, $1,981.30; Sunday-school, $472.72; Repairs and Improvements, $12,796.30; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,645.36—total Parochial, $35,961.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $73.85; Episcopal Fund, $72; Diocesan Fund, $129.51; Other Objects within the Diocese, $42.61—total Diocesan, $317.97. General: General Missions, $251.10; Domestic Missions, $938.37; Foreign Missions, $467; Other Objects without the Diocese, $214.61—total General, $2,023.68. Total for All Objects, $38,302.87.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $15,060.91; Offerings at Church Services, $8,896.78; Sunday-school Offerings, $143; Subscriptions and Donations, $6,539.14—total, $30,639.83.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector. E. B. Crowell and H. E. Alexander, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. J. L. Randle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 1), 27. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 9. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number last Reported, 428; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 34; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 440. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 130—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,299.45; For the Poor, $201.68; Sunday-school, $396.72; Repairs and Improvements, $608.05; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,071.64—total Parochial, $8,577.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $216; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $46.58—total for Missions within the Diocese, $262.58; Episcopal Fund, $60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $82.23; Other Objects within the Diocese, $116.01—total Diocesan, $520.82. General: Domestic Missions, $116.36; Missions to Colored People, $25.47; Foreign Missions, $110; Other Objects without the Diocese, $127.63—total General, $379.46. Total for All Objects, $9,477.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,309.56; Offerings at Church Services, $2,469.98; Sunday-school Offerings, $289.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $60; All Other Sources, $2,703.23—total, $9,832.20.

New York, Christ Church, Riverdale; the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Ph.D., Rector. John D. Wood and Thomas N. Cuthbert, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 251. Baptisms (inf.),

3. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 196; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 201. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 15—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 52. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 255; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $79.24; Other Objects within the Parish, $115.52—total Parochial, $194.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $29.55; Other Objects within the Diocese, $214—total Diocesan, $268.55. General: Domestic Missions, $102; Missions to Colored People, $10; Foreign Missions, $72.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $205—total General, $389.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,470; Offerings at Church Services, $333.93; Sunday-school Offerings, $32.01; Subscriptions and Donations, $250—total, $2,085.94.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. JOSEPH HUTCHESON, Rector. Charles Howland Russell and Robert Betty, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 134. Number of Baptized Persons, 431. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 14. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 241; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 28—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 301. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 43—total, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 185. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 53. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,964.99; For the Poor, $600; Sunday-school, $192.90; Repairs and Improvements, $2,331.32; Payment of Debts, $8,900; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,779.50—total Parochial, $27,768.71. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $40; Other Objects within the Diocese, $25—total Diocesan, $65. General: Domestic Missions, $340; Indian Missions, $25—total General, $365. Total for All Objects, $28,168.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,629; Offerings at Church Services, $9,338.67; All Other Sources, $19,548.19—total, $32,515.86.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. J. LEB. JOHNSON and the Rev. NELSON P. CAREY, Assistant Ministers; William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. William Rhinelander Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 60. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,388; Added by Confirmation, 38; Present Number, 1,426. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, at 8 and 9 A. M. and 8 P. M. Services.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $4,301.49; Sunday-school, $812.29; Other Objects within the Parish, $66,304.67—total Parochial, $71,418.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $394.80; New York City Mission Society, $1,981.52; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $79.55; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $87—total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,513.17; Diocesan Fund, $309.93; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $313.40; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $1,081.73; Other Objects within the Diocese, $9,193.09—total Diocesan, $13,411.32. General: General Missions, $2,647.85; Domestic Missions, $3,351.08; Indian Missions, $648.26; Missions to Colored People, $1,088.20; Foreign Missions, $3,762.15; Theological Education, $1,862.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, $886.35—total General, $14,246.60. Total for All Objects, $99,076.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $35,755.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $944.71; All Other Sources, $62,376.25—total, $99,076.37.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. G. H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. M. K. BAILEY, Assistant Minister; the Revs. RUDOLPH M. BINDER, PHILIP M. KERRIDGE, STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, GEORGE G. BARTLETT, MERCER G. JOHNSTON, EDWARD M. HARDCASTLE, Deacons.

Baptisms (inf. 183, ad. 11), 194. Confirmed, 113. Marriages, 37. Burials, 69. Communicants: Number last Reported, 722; Added by Confirmation, 113; Present Number, 835. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 75; Scholars, 1,323. Industrial School: Teachers, 89; Scholars, 731. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sittings, All.

Other items reported in Grace Church report.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,460.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $34.46. Total for All Objects, $1,494.89.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,494.89.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Ulmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 92. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 63; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 24—total, 197. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 57. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $464.89; For the Poor, $0.38; Sunday-school, $10.43; Repairs and Improvements, $6.77—total Parochial, $482.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $1.80—total Diocesan, $16.80. General: Indian Missions, $4.50; Missions to Colored People, $4.50—total General, $9. Total for All Objects, $508.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $103.05; Sunday-school Offerings, $47.04; Subscriptions and Donations, $362.73—total, $512.82.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John B. Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew De Wilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 97. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 5), 15. Confirmed (Home for Incurables, 6), 24. Marriages, 7. Burials (Home for Incurables, 31), 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 169; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 184. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days and Other Days, 156—total, 302. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,751.15; Repairs and Improvements, $405.22; Payment of Debts, $60—total Parochial, $2,216.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $9.23: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.38—total Diocesan, $12.61. General: Domestic Missions, $12; Foreign Missions, $11.26—total General, $23.26. Total for All Objects, $2,252.24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,330.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $946.65—total, $2,276.92.

It is interesting to note that this Parish, which neither rents nor assigns pews, has, in the last twelve years, paid $10,000 of mortgage debt, and that at the present time it is entirely out of debt.

New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. B. RAY, Rector Emeritus. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. John A. Spooner, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 5), 67. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 43. Burials, 66. Communicants: Number last Reported, 358; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 34; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 356. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 80—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,851.68; For the Poor, $217.12; Sunday-school, $499.85; Repairs and Improvements, $499.50; Payment of Debts, $2,493.55; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,141.53—total Parochial, $10,703.23. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $41.11—total Diocesan, $71.11. Total for All Objects, $10,774.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,538.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $757.58; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,055.60; All Other Sources, $4,270.89—total, $9,623.04.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home at Pleasantville, N. Y., for the poor children of the Parish.

Randall's Island Sunday-school, on Randall's Island, under auspices of Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Sunday service at Harlem Hospital. Prison work at Harlem Prison.

New York, Grace Chapel, Garretson's; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Missionary. Mr. Charles Mauss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 59. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 19; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days and Other Days, 10—total, 75. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 4. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings, and by the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $16.15; Sunday-school, $5; Repairs and Improvements, $12.50—total Parochial, $33.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $142; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.57—total Diocesan, $144.57. General: General Missions, $1.41. Total for All Objects, $179.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $151.39; Sunday-school Offerings, $10; Subscriptions and Donations, $23.50—total, $184.89.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Chapel of the Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, M.D., Vicar. Benjamin W. Strong and Frank Drisler, Committee of Management.

Families and Parts of Families, 455. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,614. Baptisms (inf.), 68. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 10. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 701; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 68—total Gain, 69; Present Number, 673. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 61—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 76;

Scholars (including 73 Chinese), 627. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,988; For the Poor, $984.22; Fresh Air Work, $1,100; Sunday-school, $749.03; Repairs and Improvements, $123.82—total Parochial, $7,945.07. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $4.45. General: General Missions, Mite Boxes, $134.45; Domestic Missions, $18.75; Foreign Missions (including Scholarship), $65.58; Mexican Missions, $1.39; Jewish Missions, $5.13; Other Objects without the Diocese (Chinese), $15—total General, $240.30. Total for All Objects, $8,189.82.

RECEIPTS.—Envelope Fund, $398.65; Mite Boxes, $134.45; Offerings at Church Services, $577.34; Sunday-school Offerings, $142.57; Subscriptions and Donations from Parish Church, $5,227.24—total, $6,480.25.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister. Robert H. Goff and George W. Ferguson, Wardens. John F. Bush, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 3), 63. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 48. Burials, 51. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sittings, Two-thirds.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,000; For the Poor, $750; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $500; Payment of Debts, $1,500—total Parochial, $10,000. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $46.62; New York City Mission Society, $130; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $296.62; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.59; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $8.78—total Diocesan, $423.99. General: Domestic Missions, $173.30; Bishop Wells, $10; Missions to Colored People, $40; Foreign Missions, $195.55; Theological Education, $9.48; Other Objects without the Diocese, $13.58—total General, $441.91. Total for All Objects, $10,865.90.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $500; Pew Rents, $650; Offerings at Church Services, $3,500; Sunday-school Offerings, $250; Subscriptions and Donations, Envelopes, $2,400; All Other Sources, Trinity, $3,000—total, $10,300.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Minister.

Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 5), 25. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 20. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 3 each; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 75—total, 300. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville; the Rev. R. H. LOCKE, Missionary. Elliott R. Cowden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 30. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 20; Other Days, 6—total, 26. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday-school: Scholars, 28. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $164; Repairs and Improvements, $95; Other Objects within the Parish, $61.50—total Parochial, $320.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $37.50. Total for All Objects, $358.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $45.33; Subscriptions and Donations, $369.50—total, $414.83.

The Church was closed from June, 1898, to February, 1899.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. W. W. MOIR, CHARLES H. EASTON, and ORMES B. KEITH, Assistant Ministers. Homer F. Taylor, Lay Reader. Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees. John B. Pine, Clerk of the Board of Trustees. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 700. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 8), 69. Confirmed, 82. Marriages, 56. Burials, 57. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,119; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 82; Added Otherwise, 23—total Gain, 124; Loss by Removal, 47; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 65—total Loss, 131; Present Number, 1,113. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 128; Other Days, 614—total, 1,054. Holy Communion: Public, 221; Private, 210. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $13,000; For the Poor, $750; Sunday-school, $500; Repairs and Improvements, $3,500; Other Objects within the Parish, $13,600—total Parochial, $31,350. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $600; Episcopal Fund, $37; Diocesan Fund, $300; Other Objects within the Diocese, $375—total Diocesan, $1,312. General, $1,950. Total for All Objects, $34,612.

Receipts, $37,000.

New York, Holy Cross Mission Church; the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Priest in Charge; the Rev. EDMUND B. YOUNG and the Rev. HARMON C. ST. CLAIR, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Baptisms (inf. 134, ad. 2), 136. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 11. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 665; Added by Confirmation, 49; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 53; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 12. Present Number, 706. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 94; Other Days, 778—total, 1,082. Holy Communion: Public, 600; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings, 14. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $359.84; For the Poor, $28.38—total Parochial, $388.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. General: Theological Education, $30. Total for All Objects, $433.22.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. Alfred Ashfield, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 164. Number of Baptized Persons, 560. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 6), 28. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 13. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 242; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 262. Public Services: Sundays, 179; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 20—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 283. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,127.37; For the Poor, $120.39; Sunday-school, $88.77; Repairs and Improvements, $45.82; Other Objects within the Parish, $226.57—total Parochial, $2,608.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $9; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $14.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, $23.72; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $5—total Diocesan, $53.72. General: Mis-

sions to Colored People, $18; Other Objects without the Diocese, $37.12—total General, $55.12. Total for All Objects, $2,717.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $792.17; Offerings at Church Services, $726.09; Sunday-school Offerings, $172.38; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,001.98—total, $2,692.62.

New York, Holyrood Church; [No Rector]; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Curate. E. S. Gorham, Clerk of the Vestry. Elihu Chauncey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 79; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 85. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Owing to the sudden death of the Rector, the late Rev. William O. Embury, and the absence abroad of the Treasurer, the Priest in charge is unable to make a complete report.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. William D. Lent and Louise Boisse, Wardens. Charles Lange, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 218. Number of Baptized Persons, 584. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 13. Burials, 14. Communicants, 300. Public Services: Sundays, Holy Communion, 8 A. M.; Morning Service, 11 A. M.; Evensong, 8 P. M. Holy Days and Saints' Days. Holy Communion: Week-day Service every Thursday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 170. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sittings, All Free.

Services are supported by the weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,268; Poor, $90—total, $4,358. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Charities, $30—total Diocesan, $50. Total for all Objects, $4,408.

RECEIPTS.—Trinity Parish, $600; Offerings and Subscriptions, $3,600—total receipts, $4,200.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES DE WITT BRIDGMAN, D.D., late Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER G. CUMMINS, JR., M.A., Minister in Charge. Leander H. Crall and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 850. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,990. Baptisms, 38. Confirmed, 76. Marriages, 27. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,170; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 76; Added Otherwise, 100—total Gain, 191. Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 46. Present Number, 1,225. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 115—total, 335. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 80; Scholars, 720. Public Catechisings, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $27,092.09; For the Poor, $389.91; Sunday-school, $600; Repairs and Improvements, $364.15; Payment of Debts, $7,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $377.07—total Parochial, $35,823.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; New York City Mission Society, $98.25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5,000—total for Missions within the Diocese, $5,198.25; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $68.59—total Diocesan, $386.84. General: American Church Missionary Society, $157.31; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10,000—total General, $10,157.31. Total for All Objects, $51,565.31.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $12,084.72; Offerings at Church Services, $13,685.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $961; All Other Sources, $8,029.38—total, $34,760.66.

The late Rector, the Rev. Charles De Witt Bridgman, D.D., for the past year was able

to attend to his duties but very little. He entered into rest on the evening of February 21st. During his illness, and since his death, the Parish has been under the charge of the Rev. Alexander G. Cummins, Jr.

The large contributions to certain missionary objects within and outside of the Diocese were made possible through the devotion of one of the Church's generous Communicants.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS F. DAVIES, JR., Assistant Minister. George W. Smith and John L. Riker, Wardens. Herbert Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 22. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 14. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 750; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 767. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 132—total, 307. Holy Communion: Public, 93. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 109. Public Catechisings, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $33,374.58; For the Poor, $1,944.03; Sunday-school, $862.98; Repairs and Improvements, $4,000; Payment of Debts, $14,630; Other Objects within the Parish, $8,160.85—total Parochial, $62,972.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $523.90; New York City Mission Society, $1,805.71; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $150.54; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $645.29—total for Missions within the Diocese, $3,125.44; Episcopal Fund, $140; Diocesan Fund, $60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $304.59; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $180; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,370.26—total Diocesan, $5,180.29. General: General Missions, $1,425.78; Domestic Missions, $1,807.16; Indian Missions, $363; Missions to Colored People, $554; Foreign Missions, $2,346.74; Theological Education, $135; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,115.50—total General, $7,747.18. Total for All Objects, $75,899.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Added, $5,112.51; Pew Rents, $21,382.50; Offerings at Church Services, $23,484.53; Sunday-school Offerings, $336.33; Subscriptions and Donations, $26,422.01; All Other Sources, $1,747.42—total, $78,485.30.

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar; the Rev. HORACE C. HOOKER, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 5), 63. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 32. Burials, 32. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 241; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 76—total, 360. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 435. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 29; Scholars, 217. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $432.09; For the Poor, $479.77; Sunday-school, $148.40; Other Objects within the Parish, $153.88—total Parochial, $1,214.14. General: Foreign Missions, $50.80; Theological Education, $70—total General, $120.80. Total for All Objects, $1,334.94.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $494.58; Sunday-school Offerings, $199.20; Subscriptions and Donations, $633.65—total, $1,327.43.

Owing to the change in the administration of the Chapel which took place July 1, 1898, it is possible to give a financial exhibit only for the ten months beginning at that date.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE A. BARTOW, Curate. J. Romaine Brown and Louis A. Rodenstein, Wardens. Charles L. Griffin, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Cornell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 9. Burials, 19. Communi-

cants: Number last Reported, 294; Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 335. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,738.95; Sunday-school, $152.98; Repairs and Improvements, $794.13; Payment of Debts, $2,972.56; Other Objects within the Parish, $24.35—total Parochial, $9,682.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $11.14. General: General Missions, $130.94. Total for All Objects, $9,800.70.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,313.94; Offerings at Church Services, $1,457.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $213.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,179.93; All Other Sources, $30.26—total, $4,195.62.

New York, Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Barnewall Barnes, Clerk of the Vestry. D. T. Hawxhurst, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 173; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 36—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 26—total, 163. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,427.28; For the Poor, $13.67; Sunday-school, $253.87; Repairs and Improvements, $614.79; Payment of Debts, $228.65; Other Objects within the Parish, $117.22—total Parochial, $3,655.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $32.80; New York City Mission Society, $19.14—total for Missions within the Diocese, $51.94; Episcopal Fund, $12; Diocesan Fund, $12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $43.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $98.94; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan, $238.13. General: General Missions, $18.18; Domestic Missions, $132; Missions to Colored People, $35.40; Foreign Missions, $131.63; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $342.21. Total for All Objects, $4,235.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,503.04; Offerings at Church Services, $564.44; Sunday-school Offerings, $95.55; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,687.69; All Other Sources, $547.61—total, $5,398.33.

Easter offering, $1,592.80, toward Rectory debt of $4,000. A mosaic glass window by Tiffany was placed in the Church before Christmas, 1898.

New York, Church of Our Saviour; the Rev. ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, Chaplain.

Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 14. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 200; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 133—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 275.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. JAMES BURGES SILL, Curate. Samuel J. Everitt and Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry M. Bolton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 1), 30. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 189; Received from Other Parishes, 36; Added by Confirmation, 6—

total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 224. Public Services: Sundays, 276; Holy Days, 154; Other Days, 905—total, 1,335. Holy Communion: Public, 453. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 92. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 105. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,139.51; For the Poor, $54.44; Sunday-school, $6.71; Repairs and Improvements, $804.88; Payment of Debts, $913.01; Other Objects within the Parish, $268.58—total Parochial, $6,187.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.87; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $12—total Diocesan, $43.87. General: General Missions, $24.68; Domestic Missions, $15; Foreign Missions, $8—total General, $47.68. Total for All Objects, $6,278.68.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,825.46; Offerings at Church Services, $1,922.46; Sunday-school Offerings, $59.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,910.28; All Other Sources, $97—total, $5,814.77.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. KETTELL, D.D., and the Rev. W. EMORY HENKELL, M.A., Curates. John Boulton Simpson and Arthur Terry Timpson, Wardens. William H. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel O. Howe, Treasurer. Wakeman F. Reynolds, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,100; Number of Baptized Persons, 5,200. Baptisms (inf. 77, ad. 25), 102. Confirmed, 122. Marriages, 40. Burials, 97. Communicants: Number last Reported, 2,209; Received from Other Parishes, 53; Added by Confirmation, 122; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 191; Loss by Removal, 79; Loss by Death, 24; Loss Otherwise, 430—total Loss, 533; Present Number, 2,058. Public Services: Sundays, 294; Holy Days, 84; Other Days, 193—total, 571. Holy Communion: Public, 182; Private, 50. Sunday-schoo's: Officers and Teachers, 100; Scholars, 975. Public Catechisings, 45. Industrial Schools (2): Teachers, 30; Scholars, 325; Kindergarten, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,375. Seats Free at all Night Services.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $18,130.21; For the Poor, $1,690.20; Sunday-school, $1,605.17; Repairs and Improvements, $251.23; Payment of Debts, $8,889.89; Other Objects within the Parish, $6,763.70—total Parochial, $37,330.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $175; New York City Mission Society, $125; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $60—total for Missions within the Diocese, $385; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $104.72; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $76.47; Other Objects within the Diocese, $167.19—total Diocesan, $853.38. General: General Missions, $1,733; Foreign Missions, $384.02; Theological Education, $79.79; Other Objects without the Diocese, $389.69—total General, $2,586.50. Total for All Objects, $40,770.38.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $16,203.89; Offerings at Church Services, $14,111.24; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,741.70; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,792.02; All Other Sources, $3,586.56—total, $38,990.41.

The apparent discrepancy between last year's report of present number of communicants, and that of this year, is accounted for by the number of names erased from the books, the Rector, in the absence of any law on the subject and in the interests of accuracy, having erased all those not known to have received the sacrament for the last five years.

The work of our East Side Chapel, supported by the men of the Parish, and under the direct superintendence of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, has been richly blessed and largely increased this past year. The statistics of communicants, scholars in Sunday-school, Kindergarten and Sewing Schools, are included in those of the Parish.

The Rector would avail himself of this opportunity to express his heartfelt gratitude to Almighty God for signal favors during the past unusual year, and also to record his pro-

found appreciation of the love and loyalty of his congregation, severely tested by extraordinary experiences, and manifested by a unanimity which can never be forgotten.

The Lord hath done great things for us, whereof we are glad. No Rector was ever more substantially supported by efficient clerical assistance and an untiring, devoted laity, than has been the Rector of St. Andrew's during the past, and most eventful, year.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. William A. Johnston and William O. Ross, Wardens. W. H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 11. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 113; Added, 7; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 112. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,144; Repairs and Improvements, $523; Payment of Debts, $250—total Parochial, $1,917.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,200.

New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector. Charles H. Tucker and John C. Constant, Wardens. William H. Peirce, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 51, ad. 8), 59. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 23. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 376; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 49—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 19—total Loss, 49; Present Number, 392. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 93—total, 304. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 558. Public Catechisings, 29. Church: Seating Capacity, 500. Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, $5,670.65. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $35; Diocesan Fund, $35; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10.26; Other Objects within the Diocese, $39.20—total Diocesan, $119.46. General: General Missions, $35.60; Domestic Missions, $73.84; Indian Missions, $94.01; Missions to Colored People, $81.52; Foreign Missions, $35—total General, $319.97. Total for All Objects, $6,110.08.

Receipts, $6,531.60.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. LESLIE E. LEARNED, the Rev. CHAS. H. SNEDEKER, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, and the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistants. M. Kratt and G. Maine, Lay Readers. William H. Appleton and Alfred M. Hoyt, Wardens. Henry Lewis Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 106, ad. 18), 124. Confirmed, 152. Marriages, 27. Burials, 48. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,628; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 152—total Gain, 170; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 1,773. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 105; Scholars, 1,686. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 327.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $32,309.88; For the Poor, $16,201.43; Sunday-school, $1,458.91; Repairs and Improvements, $11,280.32; Other Objects within the Parish, $79,123.41—total Parochial, $140,373.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $1,304.58; New York City Mission Society, $3,178.55; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $1,192.42; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,367.98—total for Missions within the Diocese, $7,043.53; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $747.30; Other Objects within the Diocese, $7,505.58—total Diocesan, $15,496.41. General: Mexican, $1,231.07; General Missions, $457.09; Domestic Mis-

sions, $8,190.05; Brazil, $15,803.71; Indian Missions, $740; Missions to Colored People, $1,895.24; Foreign Missions, $4,251.08; Theological Education, $398.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,691.09—total General, $34,658.13. Total for All Objects, $190,528.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $36,646.07; Offerings at Church Services, $91,769.32; Sunday-school Offerings, $858.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $22,510; All Other Sources, $62,977.37—total, $214,761.17.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Minister. J. E. Landsen and Alexander Mellgren, Wardens. C. L. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Mellgren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 704. Baptisms (inf.), 88. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 21. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 358; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 37—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 383. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, Wednesdays, 38—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $636; For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $80; Repairs and Improvements, $163; Payment of Debts, $686.75—total Parochial, $1,590.75. General: General Missions, $40. Total for All Objects, $1,630.75.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, $366.50; Personal Taxes, $279.55; Offerings at Church Services, $208.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $100; Subscriptions and Donations, $408.26; All Other Sources, $213—total, $1,575.41.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Assistant Priest. Herbert Pulsifer, Lay Reader. Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., and Peter T. Shults, Wardens. Charles N. Ironside, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Sellew, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 109. Number of Baptized Persons, 311. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 188; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 195. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 170—total, 347. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity (including Galleries), 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,837.52; For the Poor, $307.75; Sunday-school, $12.21; Repairs and Improvements, $234.45; Other Objects within the Parish, $118.65—total Parochial, $7,510.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $10; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $60. General: Domestic Missions, $15. Total for All Objects, $7,585.58.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $4,250; Pew Rents, $70; Offerings at Church Services, $317.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $20; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,918.23; All Other Sources, Trinity Church, $500; Toucey Fund, $530.25—total, $7,605.58.

New York, St. Cornelius' Church; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 3), 66. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 31. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 238; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 248. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 60—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,400; For the Poor, $250; Sunday-school, $400; Repairs and Improvements, $200; Other Objects within the Parish, $950—total Parochial, $4,200. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $5—total Diocesan, $25.50. Total for All Objects, $4,225.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,150; Sunday-school Offerings, $200; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,775; All Other Sources, $1,100.50—total, $4,225.50.

New York, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD G. CLIFTON, Minister. William T. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Logan Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 3), 31. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 5. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 34; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 193; Holy Days, 171; Other Days, 30—total, 394. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 245. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,446.52; For the Poor, $94.71; Repairs and Improvements, $53.60—total Parochial, $2,594.83. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $11; Diocesan Fund, $5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5—total Diocesan, $21. General: General Missions, $10.07. Total for All Objects, $2,625.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $834.89; Sunday-school Offerings, $53.60; All Other Sources, $1,591.63—total, $2,490.12.

Of this money $249.17 has been banked for Building Fund.

New York, Church of Saint Edward-the-Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTON RUTHERFURD, Curate. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. H. Glenney French, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 33. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 46. Burials, 31. Communicants: Present Number, 626. Public Services: Sundays, 603; Holy Days, 409; Other Days, 294—total, 1,306. Holy Communion: Public, 711; Private, 73.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,340.47; For the Poor, $568; Sunday-school, $25.90; Repairs and Improvements, $484.85; Payment of Debts, $268.29; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,426.25—total Parochial, $6,113.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $60; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $20—total Diocesan, $105. General: Missions to Colored People, $25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $261.50—total General, $286.50. Total for All Objects, $6,505.26.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,194.85; Sunday-school Offerings, $268; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,640.40—total, $7,103.25.

New York, French Church du Saint-Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMEYER, Rector; the Rev. OLIVER S. NEWELL, Assistant Minister. P. L. Lanoir and W. C. Maury, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 14. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 184; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Other-

wise, 3—total Gain, 39. Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 190. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 46—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,926.10; For the Poor, $747.12; Sunday-school, $38.25; Repairs and Improvements, $284.28; Other Objects within the Parish, $35—total Parochial, $10,030.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; New York City Mission Society, $25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $7.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $52.50; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $23; Other Objects within the Diocese, $100—total Diocesan, $243. General: General Missions, $24.62; Domestic Missions, $25; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $25; Theological Education, $2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $97.12. Total for All Objects, $10,370.87.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $7,350; Pew Rents, $250.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,138.27; Sunday-school Offerings, $58.79; Subscriptions and Donations, $805; All Other Sources, $2,599.92—total, $11,202.48.

The French Church du Saint-Esprit has recently sold its property on West 22d Street, and has since purchased a plot on East 27th Street, on which it proposes to build at once a new Church edifice, and also, a little later, a Home for young women.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Revs. FRANK H. NELSON, B.A., ALEXIS W. STEIN, B.A., ARTHUR N. TAFT, B.A., GEORGE R. HAZARD, M.A., SAMUEL TYLER, B.A., E. P. GOULD, D.D., Assistants. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Frederic H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,800. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,521. Baptisms (inf. 142, ad. 21), 163. Confirmed, 189. Marriages, 105. Burials, 89. Communicants: Number last Reported, 4,129; Received from Other Parishes, 111; Added by Confirmation, 189; Added Otherwise, 120—total Gain, 420; Loss by Removal, 80; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 67—total Loss, 168; Present Number, 4,381. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 121; Other Days, 469—total, 790. Holy Communion: Public, 158; Private, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 204; Scholars, 2,135. Public Catechisings, 15. Sewing-school: Teachers, 38; Scholars, 476. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $38,700.03; For the Poor, $10,394.66; Sunday-school, $1,319.40; Repairs and Improvements, $4,994.17; Other Objects within the Parish, $14,124.96—total Parochial, $69,533.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $31.65; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $24.39; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $135.04—total for Missions within the Diocese, $191.08; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $119.22; Other Objects within the Diocese, $310.19—total Diocesan, $820.49. General: Woman's Missionary Association—For Domestic, Indian, and General, $2,268.33; Domestic Missions, $115.95; Missions to Colored People, $112.69; Foreign Missions, $442.10; Theological Education, $500; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,422.73—total General, $4,861.80. Total for All Objects, $75,215.51.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Net Income, $15,709.22; Offerings at Church Services, $36,013.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,542.77; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,700; All Other Sources, $25,587.40—total, $80,552.65.

St. George's Church Cottage by the Sea, Rockaway Park, L. I., open from June 15th to September 15th. Number of Guests for a week, 543; Number of Excursionists: Adults, 5,270;

Children, 5,984. Total for day and week, 11,777. Cost: House, including Railroad Cars, $3,085.06; Repairs to Plant, $210.56—total cost, $3,295.62.

St. George's Evening Trade School for Boys, 520 E. 11th St. Number of Officers and Supervisors, 25; Number of Teachers, 6; Number of Scholars, 350. Cost, $5,000. Instructions: Plumbing, Gas and Steam Fitting, Manual Training, Carpentry, Printing, Mechanical and Geometrical Drawing.

New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 95; Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 28—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, Frequent.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $685.54; Sunday-school, $69.47; Repairs and Improvements, $195—total Parochial, $950.01.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $500.66; Sunday-school Offerings, $69.47; All Other Sources, $380—total, $950.13.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE L. NICHOLAS, M.D., Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 1), 22. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 344; Other Days, 892—total, 1,236. Holy Communion: Public, 573. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,897.79; For the Poor, $1,157.17; Sunday-school, $11.18; Repairs and Improvements, $3,416.14; Payment of Debts and Interest, $2,316.69—total Parochial, $17,798.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $200; New York City Mission Society, $37.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $29.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, $267.10; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.24—total Diocesan, $340.34. General: Domestic Missions, $217; Missions to Colored People, $16.13; Foreign Missions, $170.65; Theological Education, $120—total General, $523.78. Total for All Objects, $18,663.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $13,339.76; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,687.19—total, $21,026.95.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. ERNEST MATTHEWS, Senior Curate; the Rev. J. MORRIS COERR, Junior Curate. Adon Smith and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 439. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 10), 29. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 16. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,693; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 72; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 1,747. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Other Days, Daily—total, 562. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $41,420.98; For the Poor, $1,995.23; Sunday-school, $1,000; Repairs and Improvements, $596.59; Other Objects within the Parish, $6,370.66—total Parochial, $51,383.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $950; New York City Mission Society, $795.13; Church Missionary Society for

Seamen, $400; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $160—total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,305.13; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $231.81; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $265; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,075.59—total Diocesan, $4,077.53. General: Domestic Missions, $774; Indian Missions, $45.20; Missions to Colored People, $45.20; Foreign Missions, $1,546.42; Theological Education, $285; Other Objects without the Diocese, $662.50—total General, $3,358.32. Total for All Objects, $58,819.31.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $8,824.50; Pew Rents, $16,526.60; Offerings at Church Services, $6,066.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $345.46; Subscriptions and Donations, $16,864.69; All Other Sources, $13,842.94—total, $62,470.23.

New York (312–340 *E. 88th St.*), *Chapel of the Holy Trinity;* the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Rev. R. W. ERNEST MERINGTON, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 507. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf.), 46. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 166; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 57—total Gain, 77; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 238. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 39—total, 201. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 56; Scholars, 904. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 800.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by St. James' Church.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $676.35; Fresh Air Excursions, $318.80—total Parochial, $995.15. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.67; Other Objects within the Diocese, $40—total Diocesan, $45.67. General: General Missions, $130; Indian Missions, $15; Missions to Colored People, $14.47; Foreign Missions, $14.27—total General, $173.74. Total for All Objects, $1,214.56.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, $370.53.

These items represent only what has passed through the hands of the Vicar. Other receipts and expenditures go through the Treasurer of St. James' Church.

The Church of the Holy Trinity in the Parish of St. James, erected by Miss Serena Rhinelander, endowed and supported by the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of St. James, was consecrated May 6, 1899, by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese. For details, see the press of May 7th.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector; the Rev. IRVING MCELROY, Rector's Assistant; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Rector's Assistant in charge of Mt. Hope Chapel. Francis Shepperd and John McK. Camp, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Timm, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 5), 45. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 8. Burials, 40. Communicants: Present Number, about 250. Public Services: Sundays, Twice; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,674.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $56.45; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $106.45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $34.25—total Diocesan, $147.70. General: General Missions, $45.60; Domestic Missions, $250; St. Augustine's League, $10—total General, $305.60. Total for All Objects, $5,128.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,881.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,214.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $225; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,000.10; All Other Sources, $1,697.41—total, $6,017.98.

New York, St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Vicar. John A. Holden, J. A. Smith, etc., Committee. Chandler Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 8. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $637.59; Payment of Debts, $18—total Parochial, $655.59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $438.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $104.12; All Other Sources, $216.95—total, $759.71.

The present Incumbent took charge April 9, 1899.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; [No Rector.] James M. Davis and George J. Greenfield, Wardens. A. C. Blunt, Clerk of the Vestry. T. H. McNamee, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 3), 43. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 200; Present Number, 175. Public Services: Sundays, 100. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 280. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,098.65; For the Poor, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $663.47—total Parochial, $4,012.12.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,602.79; Offerings at Church Services, $805.42; Subscriptions and Donations, $154.40—total, $4,562.61.

New York, St. John the Evangelist's Church; the Rev. B. F. DECOSTA, D.D., Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and John N. Comer, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 41. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 26. Burials, 34. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21—total, 626. Holy Communion: Weekly and Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 275. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,345.25; For the Poor, $72; Sunday-school, $341.21; Repairs and Improvements, $229.79; Payment of Debts, $400; Other Objects within the Parish, $150—total Parochial, $4,538.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $20; Diocesan Fund, $18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $28.17—total Diocesan, $66.17. Total for All Objects, $4,604.42.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,572.43; Sunday-school Offerings, $273.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,450—total, $5,295.86.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector. Alexander L. McDonald and J. Sprague Bard, Wardens. Charles L. Broadbent, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur F. Rockwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 52, ad. 4), 56. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 20. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number last Reported, 518; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 542. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 200—total, 337. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 9. Sewing School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,897.33; For the Poor, $300; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $254.23; Payment of Debts, $5,630.55; Other Objects within the Parish, $25—total Parochial, $12,357.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17.99; New York City Mission Society, $138.69—total for Missions within the Diocese, $156.68; Episcopal Fund, $24; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $56.99; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $108; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan, $390.67. General: General Missions, $110.18; Missions to Colored People, $25.22; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $155.40. Total for All Objects, $12,903.18.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,796.98; Offerings at Church Services, $3,898.31; Sunday-school Offerings, $284.31; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,000; Trinity Church, $2,333.34; All Other Sources, $1,981.36—total, $13,294.30.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. J. S. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. C. J. Adams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 165; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 6; Present Number, 171. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 400. Free Sittings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,000; For the Poor, $50; Sunday-school, $25; Repairs and Improvements, $100—total Parochial, $1,175. General: General Missions, $5.60. Total for All Objects, $1,181.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; Pew Rents, $250; Offerings at Church Services, $250; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $50; All Other Sources, $50—total, $1,250.

New York, St. Mark's Church; [No Rector;] the Rev. J. H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. William F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 28. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 23. Burials, 25. Communicants: Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Other Days, 84—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 39. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 487. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sittings, 650.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $18,400.67; For the Poor, $67.67; Sunday-school, $150—total Parochial, $18,618.34. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $45.40—total Diocesan, $205.40. General: General Missions, $200; Foreign Missions, $50—total General, $250. Total for All Objects, $19,113.74.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $18,187.98; Pew Rents, $994.42; Offerings at Church Services, $1,829.86; Sunday-school Offerings, $162.65; All Other Sources, $36.56—total, $21,211.47.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Rector. Daniel F. Tiemann and George R. Schieffelin, Wardens. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 275. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 2), 58. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 22. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 189; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 214. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 16—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,864.46; For the Poor, $145.64; Sunday-

school, $324.89; Repairs and Improvements, $263; Other Objects within the Parish, $313.98—total Parochial, $3,911.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $14; Diocesan Fund, $14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $19.76; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $32.24—total Diocesan, $105. General: General Missions, $156.07. Total for All Objects, $4,173.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $364.66; Offerings at Church Services, $2,788.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $111.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $650; All Other Sources, $120.80—total, $4,035.18.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton; the Rev. GEO. E. QUAILE, Rector. F. O. Boyd and W. A. Ross, Wardens. John De Morgan, Clerk of the Vestry. R. Ward Carroll, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 101. Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 1), 20. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 233; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Removal, 20; Present Number, 228. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 20—total, 216; Holy Communion: Public, 99; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,078.79; For the Poor, $160.16; Repairs and Improvements, $347.33; Payment of Debts, $75—total Parochial, $2,661.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $80; Episcopal Fund, $12; Diocesan Fund, $12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.29—total Diocesan, $111.29. Total for All Objects, $2,772.57.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,607.42; Offerings at Church Services, $1,036.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $255.90—total, $2,899.88.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Rector; the Rev. WM. L. EVANS, M.A., Assistant Minister. Wm. W. L. Voorhis and Robert Davis, Wardens. Geo. Coster, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 7), 60. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 25. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 376; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 55; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 70; Present Number, 358. Public Services: Sundays, 172; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 73—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 385. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free, and assigned at 11 A.M. Sundays. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,249.92; For the Poor, $608.57; Sunday-school, $244.18; Repairs and Improvements, $273.72; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $10—total Parochial, $6,386.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $24.65; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $21.06; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $3; Other Objects within the Diocese, $9—total Diocesan, $72.71. General: General Missions, $30; Missions to Colored People, $8.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3—total General, $41.35. Total for All Objects, $6,500.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $4,053.82; Sunday-school Offerings, $281.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $640.11; All Other Sources, $1,567—total, $6,542.01.

During the past Diocesan Convention year our mortgage was reduced from $16,000 to $15,000. The large amount of money spent "For the Poor" is chiefly due to a special donation for that purpose coming from outside of the Parish.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GUY WALLIS, the Rev. JOHN A. LINN, and the Rev. SAMUEL MACPHERSON, Curates. Rev. G. M. Christian, President of the Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Vestry. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 9), 40. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 10. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last Reported, 609; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 43—total Gain, 73; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 15; Dropped, 100—total Loss, 140; Present Number, 542. Public Services: Six each Sunday; Five each Holy Day; Four Daily. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 720.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $22,220.45; For the Poor, $3,016; Sunday-school, $65.38; Repairs and Improvements, $481.32; Other Objects within the Parish, $914.69—total Parochial, $26,697.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Episcopal Fund, $157.10; Diocesan Fund, $60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.95—total Diocesan, $332.05. Total for All Objects, $27,029.89.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $12,683.88; Envelope Pledges, $6,620.98; Offerings at Church Services, $5,478.97; Subscriptions and Donations and Legacies, $33,306.07—total, $58,089.90.

The present Rector took charge of this Parish on March 1st, and is therefore unable to make a satisfactory report. He has not been able to find any trace of a large number of so-called Communicants, and has dropped their names from the list.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Vicar and Rector Emeritus; the Rev. ROCKLAND T. HOMANS, Curate. James H. Falconer and Dr. J. Howard Reed, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 39 [1 of Deaf Mutes], ad. 4), 43. Confirmed, 30. Marriages (3 of Deaf Mutes), 15. Burials (1 Deaf Mute, 2 of Deaf Mute Parents), 35. Communicants: Number last Reported, 460; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 19—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 490. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly; Private, Several Times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $15,621.31; For the Poor, $345.14; Sunday-school, $21.90; Repairs and Improvements, $1,460.58; Payment of Debts, $22,135; Other Objects within the Parish, $320.56—total Parochial, $39,904.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $42; New York City Mission Society, $23—total for Missions within the Diocese, $65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $62; Other Objects within the Diocese, $131.85—total Diocesan, $258.85. General: General Missions, $90; Jewish Missions, $15; Women's Auxiliary (including Boxes), $1,144.11; Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, $100—total General, $1,349.11. Total for All Objects, $41,502.45.

RECEIPTS.—Interest on Mortgages, $6,226.25; Pew Rents, $4,829.17; Offerings at Church Services, $3,407.89; Sunday-school Offerings, $423.11; Payment of Mortgage, $25,000; All Other Sources, $147.26—total, $40,033.68.

New York, St. Ann's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Curate.

Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed, 1. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 76.

EXPENDITURES.—For All Objects, $125.26.

Receipts, $146.78.

During the past year the Chapel, situated on 148th Street west of Amsterdam Avenue, has been completed. The corner-stone was laid on the Feast of the Transfiguration, August 6th. The first service was held on Advent Sunday. The consecration took place on St. Stephen's Day, December 26th. Regular services have been held since the opening. A society called "The Parishioners of St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes" has been formed, composed of baptized Deaf Mutes who undertake to contribute regularly to the support of the Chapel. The Rector of St. Matthew's is Counsellor; the Vicar, President; and the Curate, Vice-President. There is a Guild of Silent Workers and a Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. The work of St. Ann's Chapel for Deaf Mutes, built according to terms of consolidation of St. Ann's Church with St. Matthew's, is thus well begun, and gives promise of steady and healthy growth.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. CHARLES L. BIGGS and MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Curates; the Rev. A. W. SHAW, Deacon. W. R. Peters and Charles E. Tripler, Wardens. G. D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 992. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,662. Baptisms (inf. 113, ad. 5), 118. Confirmed, 70. Marriages, 42. Burials, 94. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,190; Received from Other Parishes, 61; Added by Confirmation, 70; Added Otherwise, 82—total Gain, 213; Loss by Removal, 53; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 78; Present Number, 1,325. Public Services: Sundays, 243; Holy Days, 108; Other Days, 615—total, 966. Holy Communion: Public, 176; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 77; Scholars, 919. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $19,321.84; For the Poor, $1,267.44; Sunday-school, $678.87; Payment of Debts, $1,055.85; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,190.55—total Parochial, $23,514.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $33.34; New York City Mission Society, $49.32; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $6.12; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $98.78; Episcopal Fund, $70; Diocesan Fund, $70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $51.16; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $37.03; Other Objects within the Diocese, $135.72—total Diocesan, $462.69. General: General Missions, $96.94; Domestic Missions, $221.28; Indian Missions, $64.70; Missions to Colored People, $43.21; Foreign Missions, $48.15; Theological Education, $4.82; Other Objects without the Diocese, $35.45—total General, $514.55. Total for All Objects, $24,491.79.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $7,770.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $400.45; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,643.45; All Other Sources, $2,018.24—total, $11,832.64.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, Rector. Albert R. Searles and William R. Hilbert, Wardens. F. E. Saward, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 285; Added by Confirmation, 21; Present Number, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 20—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 297. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 288.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,426.81; For the Poor, $58.93; Repairs and Improvements, $265.80; Payment of Debts, Interest, and Insurance, $733.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $44.41—total Parochial, $3,529.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $8; New York City Mission Society, $5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $9.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, $22.45. Diocesan Fund,

$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.35—total Diocesan, $36.80. General: General Missions, $15.35; Domestic Missions, $2; Missions to Colored People, $3; Foreign Missions, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $13.52—total General, $38.87. Total for All Objects, $3,605.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,422.53; Offerings at Church Services, $2,007.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $306.60—total, $3,736.74.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector; the Rev. PETER MACFARLANE, Curate. George M. Whitehouse and John B. Newhall, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Newhall, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 1), 31. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 11. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 210; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 225. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 286—total, 532. Holy Communion: Public, 261; Private, Several Times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 133.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,326.35; For the Poor, $135.55; Sunday-school, $59.36; Repairs and Improvements, $182.31; Other Objects within the Parish, $47.43—total Parochial, $2,751; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $54; Episcopal Fund, $12—total Diocesan, $66. General: Domestic Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $20. Total for All Objects, $2,837.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $713.75; Offerings at Church Services, $852.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $59.36; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,413.01; Altar Society, $112.64; All Other Sources, $1,762.29—total, $4,913.12.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. RALPH J. WALKER, Curate. E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. George F. Wilcoxson, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 71, ad. 4), 75. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 64. Burials, 27. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 72; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 460. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 90—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,150; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,229.98; For the Poor, $607.66; Sunday-school, $251.83; Repairs and Improvements, $3,582.77—total Parochial, $9,672.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; New York City Mission Society, $15; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $15; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $22—total for Missions within the Diocese, $102; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $33.94; Other Objects within the Diocese, $17—total Diocesan, $188.94. General: Domestic Missions, $183.39; Missions to Colored People, $10; Foreign Missions, $20; Other Objects without the Diocese, $153.25—total General, $366.64. Total for All Objects, $10,227.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,054.24; Offerings at Church Services, $2,531.93; Sunday-school Offerings, $280; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,910; All Other Sources, $4,470—total, $10,246.17.

A handsome marble altar has just been placed in the Sanctuary as a memorial to the late Rev. Alfred Baury Beach, D.D., Rector of St. Peter's from 1853 to 1890, and Rector Emeritus from 1890 to 1897. The altar was a gift from parishioners and friends.

There was unveiled on Easter Day a large and finely executed stained glass window, representing Christ in the home at Bethany. This window was erected in memory of John Alexander Roche, M.D., D.D., the father of the present Rector of St. Peter's.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector. Brainerd T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. Alford W. Cooley, Clerk of the Vestry. B. T. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 8), 45. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 13. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number last Reported, 503; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 26—total Loss, 36; Present Number, 515. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 121—total, 364. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,935.98; For the Poor, $631.77; Sunday-school, $539.12; Repairs and Improvements, $297.60; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,135.93—total Parochial, $12,540.40. Diocesan: Dicesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $134.26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $90—total for Missions within the Diocese, $224.26; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.96; Other Objects within the Diocese, $80—total Diocesan, $369.22. General: Domestic Missions, $93.05; Foreign Missions, $172.59; Other Objects without the Diocese, $325.82—total General, $591.46. Total for All Objects, $13,501.08.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $9,460; Pew Rents, $1,328.27; Offerings at Church Services, $2,018.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $201.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $554.52; All Other Sources, $137.50—total, $13,699.78.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS C. BISHOP, Rector. James W. Mars and William H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 307. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 18. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 598; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 630. Public Services: Sundays, 222; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 45—total, 328. Holy Communion: Public, 77; Private, 31. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 195. Public Catechisings, 43. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,272.20; For the Poor, $298.36; Sunday-school, $197.99; Repairs and Improvements, $154.83; Payment of Debts, $719.82; Other Objects within the Parish, $601—total Parochial, $7,144.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $10; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5.86; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $5—total Diocesan, $54.86. General: General Missions, $58.75; Domestic Missions, $27.32; Missions to Colored People, $23.15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $475.24—total General, $584.46. Total for All Objects, $7,783.52.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $539.15; Offerings at Church Services, $673.60; Sunday-school Offerings, $181.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $797.59; All Other Sources, $1,696.43—total, $3,888.02.

During the past Convention year the seats in this Church have all been free.

New York (110 *Bleecker St.*), *San Salvatore Church;* the Rev. ALBERTO PACE, Pastor.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 981. Baptisms (inf.), 36. Marriages, 26. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 198. Public Services:

Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 29—total, 454. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 242. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 66.

The place where the Church is at present is temporary.

New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Concord; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Minister in Charge. W. H. Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 268. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 67. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 14—total, 153. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 106. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings and aid from the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $259.15; Sunday-school, $52.23; Repairs and Improvements, $200.61; Payment of Debts, $165.80; Other Objects within the Parish, $21.75—total Parochial, $699.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $241.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4.65—total Diocesan, $246.30. General: General Missions, $16.69. Total for All Objects, $962.53.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $511.86; Sunday-school Offerings, $54.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $139.50; All Other Sources, $27.40—total, $733.01.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector. George W. Quintard and Frederic S. Robinson, Wardens. George H. Mallett, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 237. Number of Baptized Persons, 585. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 4), 17. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 14. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 316; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 34—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 470—total, 668. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 121. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,942.28; For the Poor, $152.75; Sunday-school, $142.09; Repairs and Improvements, $1,358.29; Payment of Debts, $150; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,100—total Parochial, $8,850.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $13.76; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.37; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $15—total Diocesan, $99.13. General: General Missions, $40.99; Other Objects without the Diocese, $111—total General, $151.99. Total for All Objects, $9,101.53.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $4,209.85; Pew Rents, $1,745.90; Offerings at Church Services, $1,577.84; Sunday-school Offerings, $100; Subscriptions and Donations, $60.38—total, $7,699.97.

New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR, Rector. G. S. Barnes and Frank Joline, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. G. S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 16. Marriage, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 65; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 26; Loss by Death, 6; Present Number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 163—total, 384. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Pri-

vate, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,278.43; For the Poor, $30.14; Sunday-school, $90.71; Repairs and Improvements, $80.65; Payment of Debts, $168.19; Other Objects within the Parish, $172.72—total Parochial, $1,820.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $14.67; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $22.39—total for Missions within the Diocese, $37.06; Diocesan Fund, $9—total Diocesan, $46.06. Total for All Objects, $1,866.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $422.19; Sunday-school Offerings, $104.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $604; All Other Sources, $755.27—total, $1,885.70.

New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn; the Rev. EDWARD MOORE PARROTT, JR., Missionary. S. M. Earnest, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 4. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 4; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 45—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Parish House: Seating Capacity, 75. Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $510.06; Sunday-school, $47.92; Other Objects within the Parish, $246.76—total Parochial, $804.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $51.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $48.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $558.56; All Other Sources, $896.41—total, $1,554.55.

The place of worship has been changed from a store to a private house. The name has also been changed from "Mission of the Advent" to St. Stephen's Chapel. A Building Fund has been begun within the year, which now amounts to over $2,000.

New York, St. Thomas' Parish, St. Thomas' Church and St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JNO. HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel.

Families, 1,350. Baptized Persons, 4,360. Baptisms (inf. 169, ad. 17), 186. Confirmations, 144. Marriages, 69. Burials, 93. Communicants, 1,979. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 122; Scholars, 1,265.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. Daniel T. Hoag and George M. Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,610. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 5), 27. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 26. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,304; Received from Other Parishes, 48; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 36. Present Number, 1,344. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 165—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $39,474.11; For the Poor, $11,453.42; Sunday-school, $1,235.26; Repairs and Improvements, $2,212.39; Other Objects within the Parish, $7,514.94—total Parochial, $50,890.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, and Archdeaconry, $690.99; New York City Mission Society, $1,760.60; Church Missionary

Society for Seamen, $145.37; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $145—total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,741.96; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $227.21; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $985.74; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2,104.13—total Diocesan, $6,259.04. General: Domestic Missions, $4,320.50; Indian Missions and Missions to Colored People, $3,577.37; Foreign Missions, $5,210.44; Theological Education, $562.59; Other Objects without the Diocese, $610—total General, $14,280.90. Total for All Objects, $71,430.06.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 850. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,750. Baptisms (inf. 147, ad. 12), 159. Confirmed, 116. Marriages, 43. Burials, 73. Communicants: Number last Reported, 601; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 116; Added Otherwise, 67—total Gain, 187; Loss by Removal, 92; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 45—total Loss, 153; Present Number, 635. Public Services: Sundays, 188; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 71—total, 279. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 42. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 94; Scholars, 1,125. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 212. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,704.50; For the Poor, $373.10; Sunday-school, $942.70; Repairs and Improvements, $542.43; Other Objects within the Parish, $168.36—total Parochial, $8,731.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $61.22; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $35.52—total for Missions within the Diocese, $96.74; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $25.82—total Diocesan, $122.56. General: Missions to Colored People, $20.80; Foreign Missions, $367.36—total General, $388.16. Total for All Objects, $9,241.81.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,905.40; Sunday-school Offerings, $704.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $6,977.42; All Other Sources, $117.20—total, $11,704.96.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES T. OLMSTED, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, M.A., and the Rev. THOMAS J. CROSBY, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH and the Rev. WILLIAM S. BISHOP, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. JOHN H. WATSON, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. CHARLES A. HAMILTON, S.T.B., and the Rev. THOMAS M. SHARPE, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. CLARENCE H. BEERS and the Rev. CHARLES R. D. CRITTENTON,

Curates at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 730, ad. 45), 775. Confirmed, 465. Marriages, 394. Burials, 427. Communicants, 7,200. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 308; Scholars, 4,098.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 105, ad. 10), 115. Confirmed, 115. Marriages, 50. Burials, 52. Communicants: Present Number, 1,789. Sunday-school: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 395. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 55. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 170. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 115. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 40.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 8), 44. Confirmed, 61. Marriages, 33. Burials, 19. Communicants: Died or Removed, 15; Added, 30; Present Number, 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 43; Scholars, 513. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 82.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 7), 67. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 34. Burials, 46. Communicants: Died or Removed, 20; Added, 58; Present Number, 759. Sunday-school: Teachers, 55; Scholars, 535. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 150. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 68. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 36. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 19. Burials, 32. Communicants: Died or Removed, 22; Added, 43; Present Number, 780. Sunday-school: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 318. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 96. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 120.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 7), 76. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 23. Burials, 37. Communicants: Died or Removed, 65; Added, 87; Present Number, 1,273. Sunday-school: Teachers, 51; Scholars, 700. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 124. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 81.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 158, ad. 8), 166. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 159. Burials, 162. Communicants: Died or Removed, 149; Added, 79; Present Number, 698. Sunday-school: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 570. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 118. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 30. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 65.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 205, ad. 1), 206. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 43. Burials, 38. Communicants: Died or Removed, 24; Added, 126; Present Number, 806. Sunday-school: Teachers, 60; Scholars, 742. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 533. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 160. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80. Kindergarten (House School): Teacher, 1; Scholars, 105.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 2), 59. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 30. Burials, 34. Communicants: Died or Removed, 15; Added, 36; Present Number, 371. Sunday-school: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 325. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 68. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Died or Removed, 18; Added, 15; Present Number, 24.

PUBLIC SERVICES.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 401; St. John's Chapel, 624; Trinity Chapel, 848; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,157; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,280; St. Augustine's Chapel, 514; St. Luke's Chapel, 852; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 151.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 452; St. Paul's Chapel, 112; St. John's Chapel, 468; Trinity Chapel, 170; St. Agnes' Chapel, 139; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 502; St. Augustine's Chapel (Public, 138; Private, 5), 143; St. Luke's Chapel, 142; St. Cornelius' Chapel (Public, 45; at Trinity Hospital and Private, 25), 70.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL:										
For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish	$25,666.96	$1,253.46	$1,190.28	$14,610.83	$6,834.60	$4,299.26	$1,098.69	$597.63	.....	$55,551.71
DIOCESAN:										
Diocesan Missions—										
Missionary Committee	135.30	16.67	38.34	255.67	79.16	11.96	.....	15.00	.....	552.10
Church Missionary Society for Seamen	42.67	8.25	6.30	23.70	19.09	2.89	3.71	3.56	.....	110.18
New York City Mission	178.77	15.06	118.72	584.27	227.66	3.60	4.67	10.00	.....	1,142.75
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese	3.00	.....	.....	130.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133.00
Aged and Infirm Clergy	143.23	.....	65.81	171.19	98.19	10.07	23.60	5.02	20.00	537.11
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified)	887.29	256.28	215.75	769.61	425.50	135.93	75.20	59.02	.....	2,824.58
Total Diocesan	$1,390.26	$296.27	$444.92	$1,934.44	$849.60	$164.45	$107.18	$92.60	$20.00	$5,299.72
GENERAL:										
Domestic Missions	296.23	44.97	1,324.01	4,667.02	252.62	208.63	164.81	55.25	.....	7,013.54
Foreign Missions	94.94	15.20	87.00	1,768.09	94.03	36.49	155.53	47.50	.....	2,298.78
Theological Education	14.97	5.27	9.70	12.06	11.12	3.29	3.59	8.00	6.06	74.06
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese	172.87	.....	66.45	7,611.65	159.52	11.97	16.05	11.00	180.00	8,229.51
Total General	$579.01	$65.44	$1,487.16	$14,058.82	$517.29	$260.38	$339.98	$121.75	$186.06	$17,615.89
Total for All Objects	$27,636.23	$1,615.17	$3,122.36	$30,604.09	$8,201.49	$4,724.09	$1,545.85	$811.98	$206.06	$78,467.32

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By the Vestry:

Parochial Schools:	Trinity Church	$6,650.00	
	St. Paul's Chapel	2,250.00	
	St. John's Chapel	2,960.00	
	Trinity Chapel	3,700.00	
	St. Chrysostom's Chapel	1,785.00	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	2,450.00	
	St. Agnes' Chapel	2,225.00	
			$22,020.00
Night Schools:	Trinity Church	$896.00	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	825.00	
			1,721.00
Industrial Schools:	Trinity Church	$1,000.00	
	St. Paul's Chapel	500.00	
	St. John's Chapel	1,000.00	
	St. Augustine's Chapel	750.00	
			3,250.00
Cooking and Laundry Schools			1,470.00
Drawing Classes			1,135.00
Sunday-school Festivals			2,875.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital			2,000.00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children			400.00
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter			250.00
Alms to the Poor:	Communion Fund	$3,000.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel	1,200.00	
	Medical Services, etc., to Poor	1,040.08	
	Funerals of the Poor	422.00	
	Burials of the Poor	251.00	
			5,913.08
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor			9,400.00
Work Among the Germans			1,200.00
Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish:			
	Episcopal Fund	$886.00	
	Diocesan Fund	948.50	
	Diocesan Missions	552.78	
	Annual Allowances to Churches, etc	23,685.00	
	Permanent Annuities	3,250.00	
	Additional Gifts to Churches	1,417.80	
			30,740.08
Total Appropriations by the Vestry			$82,374.16
Total for All Objects			$160,841.43

New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector. James O. Taylor and Frank V. R. Dodge, Wardens. Frank A. Hatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank V. R. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 265. Baptisms (inf.), 25. Marriages, 10. Burials, 20. Communicants: Present Number, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 40—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 87. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Receipts, $2,176.55.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. J. M. NEIFERT, B.A., and the Rev. F. N. COCKCROFT, Assistant Ministers. John Jewell Smith and Frederick W. Devoe, Wardens. R. L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 8), 62. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 34. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number last Reported, 929; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 980. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 400—total, 623. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 87. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned for 11 A.M. on Sundays. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $16,629.92; For the Poor, $932.30; Sunday-school, $394.67; Repairs and Improvements, $1,493.56; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,321.14—total Parochial, $21,771.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $91.65; New York City Mission Society, $20; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $91.91—total for Missions within the Diocese, $203.56; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $113.39; Other Objects within the Diocese, $564.60—total Diocesan, $1,093.20. General: Domestic Missions, $985.14; Indian Missions, $425.31; Missions to Colored People, $399.74; Foreign Missions, $221; Theological Education, $280; Other Objects without the Diocese, $40—total General, $2,351.19. Total for All Objects, $25,215.98.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $5,743.86; Offerings at Church Services, $3,964.69; Sunday-school Offerings, $534.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,496.33; All Other Sources, $6,581.77—total, $25,320.75.

The value of articles contributed by the Guild is included in above items.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. William R. Strong and Thaddeus Crane, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 54. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Other Days, 6—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $510; Sunday-school, $30—total Parochial, $540. General: General Missions, $17.95; Domestic Missions, $18.48; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2.56—total General, $38.99. Total for All Objects, $578.99.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector.

Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 24. Communicants: Present Number, 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 325.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,848.89; For the Poor, $323.02; Sunday-school, $180—total Parochial, $3,351.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee,

or Archdeaconry, $8.30; Diocesan Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $13.30. General: General Missions, $68.80; Missions to Colored People, $9.88; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5.55—total General, $84.23. Total for All Objects, $3,449.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,624.05; Offerings at Church Services, $1,065.77; Subscriptions and Donations, $200—total, $2,889.82.

Patterson, Christ Church ; the Rev. WILLIAM H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alexander Hall and George Wright, Wardens. H. B. St. John, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Hall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 108. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 33; Added, 17; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 42—total, 116. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $702.87; For the Poor, $3.81; Sunday-school, $26; Repairs and Improvements, $5.90—total Parochial, $738.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5.51—total for Missions within the Diocese, $12.97; Diocesan Fund, $3.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5—total Diocesan, $21.47. General: General Missions, $17.02; Other Objects without the Diocese, $0.97—total General, $17.99. Total for All Objects, $778.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $15.08; Offerings at Church Services, $97.48; Sunday-school Offerings, $14.06; Subscriptions and Donations, $335; All Other Sources, $371.88—total, $733.50.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel ; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. James Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 9. Number of Baptized Persons, 12. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 7; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 6. Public Services: Sundays, 37; Holy Days, 1—total, 38. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $100; Sunday-school, $16; Payment of Debts, $20—total Parochial, $136. Diocesan: Jewish Missions, $0.61. General: Domestic Missions, $0.65. Total for All Objects, $137.26.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $75.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $16; Subscriptions and Donations, $52—total, $143.26.

The very severe winter of 1898-99 seriously interfered with the work of this Mission. There were but three services in the month of December, 1898, one service in January, 1899, and one in February, 1899.

The organ debt has been paid in full. The population of Pearl River is rapidly increasing, for the most part Swedes.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt ; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. O. T. Coffin and Valentine Hauf, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 274. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 5), 36. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 313; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 172; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 190—total, 407. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 217. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,200; For the Poor, $25; Repairs and Im-

provements, $20; Payment of Debts, $737.83—total Parochial, $2,982.83. Diocesan: Dio Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $47; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $28.06; Other Objects within the Diocese, $21.38—total Diocesan, $96.44. General: General Missions, $61.60; Indian Missions, $15; Foreign Missions, $60—total General, $136.60. Total for All Objects, $3,215.87.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,217.42; Subscriptions and Donations for Debt, $737.83; All Other Sources, $270.34—total, $3,225.59.

Pelham Manor, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector. William D. Baker and Robert T. Emmet, Wardens. Louis P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 220. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 154; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 19—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 15—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 68. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,207.06; For the Poor, $70.24; Sunday-school, $87.95; Repairs and Improvements, $378.67; Payment of Debts, $168—total Parochial, $2,911.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $60; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $115. General: General Missions, $10; Domestic Missions, $88; Missions to Colored People, $3.50; Foreign Missions, $67.52—total General, $169.02. Total for All Objects, $3,195.94.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,620.85; Offerings at Church Services, $616.46; Sunday-school Offerings, $50.71; Subscriptions and Donations, $791.57; All Other Sources, $116.35—total, $3,195.94

Pelhamville, the Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER FORBES, Assistant Minister. J. R. Smith and H. Leonard, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 2), 32. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 12. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 99; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 111. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 4—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 87. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 110.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $550; For the Poor, $29; Sunday-school, $70—total Parochial, $649. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $60.16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $63.16. General: Assyrian Mission, $3.67; Domestic Missions, $13.28; Indian Missions, $28.10; Missions to Colored People, $10.37; Foreign Missions, $25.24—total General, $80.66. Total for All Objects, $792.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $300; Offerings at Church Services, $370.50—total, $670.50.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES GRUBBE, Rector and Missionary. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilber, M.D., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants:

Number last Reported, 68; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 17—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 28.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $140.93; Sunday-school, $12.34; Repairs and Improvements, $33.80; Payment of Debts, $40; Other Objects within the Parish, $2.61—total Parochial, $229.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $300; Episcopal Fund, $1.50; Diocesan Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1—total Diocesan, $305.50. General: General Missions, $7. Total for All Objects, $542.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $354.58; Subscriptions and Donations, $70.40; All Other Sources, $28.35—total, $453.33.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FREDERICK SMITH, Rector. Samuel Hastings and Harvey Bullock, Wardens. Harvey Bullock, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 44. Number of Baptized Persons, 110. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 23), 28. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 63; Number last Reported, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 3 every Sunday and 1 Service Alternate Sundays at Rochdale; Holy Days, 2 every Holy Day; Other Days, 2 every Day. Holy Communion: Public, Daily; Twice every Sunday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars and Bible Class, 50. Public Catechisings, every Other Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $126.70; Repairs and Improvements, $168.93—total Parochial, $295.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Diocesan Fund, $8.41—total Diocesan, $158.41. Total for All Objects, $454.04.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $113.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $11; Subscriptions and Donations, $343.75—total, $468.54.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. Coleridge Hutson, Lay Reader. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 63; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 13—total, 193. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, Almost every Session. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,147.40; Sunday-school, $14.91; Repairs and Improvements, $44.59—total Parochial, $1,206.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $7.50; Diocesan Fund, $7.50—total Diocesan, $25. General: General Missions, Sunday-school Lenten Offerings, $3.47. Total for All Objects, $1,235.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,011.85; Sunday-school Offerings, $11.39; Subscriptions and Donations, $267.06—total, $1,290.30.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER, Rector. John F. Mills and Nicholas F. Palmer, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Leviness, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 380. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 520; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 540. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 31—total, 213. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 375. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,323; For the Poor, $500; Sunday-school, $1,000; Repairs and Improvements, $11,697.94—total Parochial, $18,521.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $94; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $114; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $20—total Diocesan, $154. General: Domestic Missions, $25; Foreign Missions, $25—total General, $50. Total for All Objects, $18,725.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,084.14; Offerings at Church Services, $1,632.31; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,000; Subscriptions and Donations, $14,009.31—total, $18,725.76.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 6), 13. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 12. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 124; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 133. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 40—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 1st and 3d Sundays in Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Many Sundays During Year. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $582; For the Poor, $22; Sunday-school, $30; Other Objects within the Parish, $92.75—total Parochial, $726.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Diocesan Fund, $2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1—total Diocesan, $13. General: Domestic Missions, $1.50; Indian Missions, $1; Foreign Missions, $1.50—total General, $4. Total for All Objects, $743.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $200; Offerings at Church Services, $200; Sunday-school Offerings, $27; Subscriptions and Donations, $200; All Other Sources, $116.75—total, $743.75.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. SAMUEL A. WEIKERT, Rector. George Cornwell and A. E. Tower, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 4), 29. Confirmed (Two Classes), 61. Marriages, 16. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 61—total Gain, 65; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 646. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 112—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,532.54; For the Poor, $258.16; Sunday-school, $186.56; Repairs and Improvements, $56.23; Payment of Debts, $600; Other Objects within the Parish, $28.04—total Parochial, $7,661.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $178.96; Episcopal Fund, $50; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $16.63—total Diocesan, $270.59. General: Missions to Colored People, $14; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5.44—total General, $19.44. Total for All Objects, $7,951.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $150; Pew Rents, $4,568.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,394.28; Sunday-school Offerings, $167.58; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,419.85—total, $7,789.96.

A beautiful Caen stone tablet, appropriately inscribed, costing $250, was erected in the

Church to the memory of Edward Hazan Parker, M.D., "for many years a faithful and devout Communicant, Vestryman, and Warden of this Parish."

Two bequests were received the past year: one of $10,000 from Edgar M. Van Kleeck; the other, $3,000, from Mrs. Kate M. Van Kleeck, his wife; the latter for the endowment of a pew for the use of strangers.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS WORRALL, M.A., Curate. Augustus Davies, Frederick S. Arnold, and Stanley S. Bartlett, Lay Readers. Robert F. Crary, President of the Board of Trustees. D. Porter Lord, Secretary. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 94, ad. 19), 113. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 12. Burials, 47. Communicants: Number last Reported, 532; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 34; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 540. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 104—total, 303. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 341. Public Catechisings, 12. Members of Altar Society, 10. Sewing-school: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 130. Boys' Guild of the Holy Faith: Scholars, 65. Girls' Guild of the Holy Star: Scholars, 146; King's Daughters, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,590; Assessment for Paving, $135.25; For the Poor, $215.20; Sunday-school, $305.16; Repairs and Improvements, $56.10; Endowment Fund, $92; Parish Building, $127; Organ Fund, $100—total Parochial, $3,620.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $18.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $48.50; Diocesan Fund, $8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.91; Other Objects within the Diocese, $15—total Diocesan, $79.41. General: General Missions, Woman's Auxiliary, $39.27; Domestic Missions, Sunday-school Offerings, $31.41; Missions to Colored People, St. Augustine's League, $3.46; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10.20—total General, $84.34. Total for All Objects, $3,784.46.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANCIS B. WHITCOME, Rector. Edgar B. Taylor and Robert F. Wilkinson, Wardens. George Worrall, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 330. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 13. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 464; Added by Confirmation, 24; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 482. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 340. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,328.17; For the Poor, $228.66; Sunday-school, $143.66; Repairs and Improvements, $65.69—total Parochial, $4,766.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.90—total Diocesan, $91.90. General: Domestic Missions, $55.22; Indian, Hampton School, $4.90; Missions to Colored People, $10; Foreign Missions, $55.21; St. Augustine's League, $13.50—total General, $138.83. Total for All Objects, $4,996.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; Pew Rents, $1,334.37; Offerings at Church Services, $2,135.38; Sunday-school Offerings, $224.75; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,000; All Other Sources, $972.43—total, $6,266.93.

One fact ought to be noted. St. Paul's Church is supporting two Mission Chapels in the vicinity of Poughkeepsie. Last year the expense of such work was between $300 and $400.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector (Died February 26, 1899); the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, Priest in Charge. Lawrence Timpson, Clerk of the Trustees and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 213. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 118. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 16—total, 126. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $950; For the Poor, $34.50; Sunday-school, $50—total Parochial, $1,034.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $7; Diocesan Fund, $7; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10—total Diocesan, $49. General: General Missions, $11.95. Total for All Objects, $1,095.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $293.78; Sunday-school Offerings, $20.87; Subscriptions and Donations, $900—total, $1,214.65.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. John Jacob Astor and James E. Goodell, M.D., Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Goodell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 63. Number of Baptized Persons, 207. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 34—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 72. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,203.76; For the Poor, $84; Sunday-school, $128; Repairs and Improvements, $124.09; Other Objects within the Parish, $13,956.19—total Parochial, $16,496.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $6.09; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $3—total Diocesan, $114.09. General: General Missions, $21.42; Domestic Missions, $21.14; Foreign Missions, $18.54; Other Objects without the Diocese, Jews, $6.65—total General, $67.75. Total for All Objects, $16,677.88.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $35.30; Pew Rents, $801.13; Offerings at Church Services, $773.40; Sunday-school Offerings, $59.42; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,070; All Other Sources, $14,184.59—total, $16,923.84.

The new Church was completed during the year, and was used for the first time on July 3, 1898. The total cost was $52,166.30. This was paid up in full, but for various reasons the consecration was postponed till the summer of 1899. On January 29, 1899, the Archdeacon read the Bishop's Decree of Secularization of the old Church building, which passes out of the possession of the Parish. Many valuable memorials have been placed in the new Church, a list of which will be given next year.

Rhinecliffe, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptized Persons, 38. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 23; Loss by Removal, 10; Present Number, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, Advent and Lent, 10—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by voluntary offerings, and by American Church Missionary Society.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $93.38; For the Poor, $5; Sunday-school, $7.70; Repairs and Improvements, $5.30; Other Objects within the Parish, $28.19—total Parochial, $139.57. General: Domestic Missions, $2.50; Foreign Missions, $20—total General, $22.50. Total for All Objects, $162.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $25.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $22.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $110; All Other Sources, $18.73—total, $176.37.

The congregation here has lost considerably during the last year by removals from the village to find work elsewhere.

Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 40. Communicants: Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $56.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. Total for All Objects, $61.42.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $61.40; Subscriptions and Donations for New Chapel, $200—total, $261.40.

The services are still conducted in the village schoolroom, but it has recently been decided to commence work on the new Mission Chapel without delay. Contracts will be entered into very shortly, and it is hoped that the new building will be ready for the Bishop's first visit to the Mission, which is expected in October.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 88. Number of Baptized Persons, 248. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 61; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 2; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 58—total, 181. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 85. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by Missionary Grant from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $315.78; Sunday-school, $38.01; Repairs and Improvements, $147.08; Payment of Debts, on Account of Land Purchase, $151.25—total Parochial, $652.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3—total Diocesan, $17. General: General Missions, $6.50. Total for All Objects, $675.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $257.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $36.55; Subscriptions and Donations, $33.99; All Other Sources, $371.47—total, $699.78.

About $150 has been expended during the year in general repairs and reinstatements. The building of the Church has been repaired, the mason work pointed, the roof put in order, and the outside woodwork painted. All is now thoroughly weather-proof.

Visits have been paid by the Rector to several places in the Wallkill Valley within the limits of Ulster County, and work of a special and limited character has been commenced at New Paltz, with the assistance of Professor Bailey acting as Lay Reader. No detailed account of his work has so far come to hand, and it is not included in the foregoing statistics.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector. Howard K. Bartow, Lay Reader. Augustus Wiggin and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.

22, ad. 5), 27. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 5. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 268; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 284. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 95—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 139. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,366.79; For the Poor, $217.50; Sunday-school, $168.40; Repairs and Improvements, $101.04; Milton Mission, $720.09—total Parochial, $7,573.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $205.23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, $230.98; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $51.15—total Diocesan, $332.13. General: General Missions, $58.65; Domestic Missions, $152; Indian Missions, $95; Missions to Colored People, $10.25; Foreign Missions, $430.18; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20.05—total General, $766.13. Total for All Objects, $8,672.08.

Receipts.—Pew Rents and Weekly Envelopes, $4,788.25; Offerings at Church Services, $2,203.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $112.58; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,245.36; All Other Sources, $500—total, $8,849.80.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. Thomas Cole, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 153. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 105—total, 281. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 116. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,462.33; For the Poor, $53; Sunday-school, $5.31; Repairs and Improvements, $416.12; Other Objects within the Parish, $162.50—total Parochial, $2,099.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1.79; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2.42—total Diocesan, $39.21. General: Domestic Missions, $3.25; Foreign Missions, $5.78; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2—total General, $11.03. Total for All Objects, $2,149.50.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $944.92; Offerings at Church Services, $313.15; Sunday-school Offerings, $5.31; Subscriptions and Donations, $582.57; All Other Sources, $447.13—total, $2,293.08.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Rector. William M. Kingsland and H. Walter Webb, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 51. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 19. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,035.13; For the Poor, $40; Sunday-school, $60; Repairs and Improvements, $100—total Parochial, $3,235.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $60—total Diocesan, $78. General: General Mis-

sions, $27.50; Domestic Missions, $250; Foreign Missions, $7.70—total General, $285.20. Total for All Objects, $3,598.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $522.40; Offerings at Church Services, $1,297.99; Sunday-school Offerings, $42; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,540; Ladies' Guild, $250—total, $3,652.39.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector. Lewis Charles Popham and Charles King Fleming, Wardens. Loren W. Tuller, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles King Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 110; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 114. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 152—total, 312. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 66. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 170.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,754.12; For the Poor, $11; Sunday-school, $16.28; Repairs and Improvements, $35.28—total Parochial, $1,816.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $24; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.44; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $59.44. General: General Missions, $20; Domestic Missions, $27.50; Indian Missions, $41.50; Missions to Colored People, $40.14; Foreign Missions, $27.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $11.25—total General, $167.89. Total for All Objects, $2,044.01.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $638.93; Sunday-school Offerings, $36.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,279.11; All Other Sources, $50—total, $2,004.86.

Sing Sing, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY L. MYRICK, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. George W. Cartwright and Gilbert M. Todd, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 305; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 21; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 323. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 58—total, 251. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day, Twice on 1st Sunday in Month, and Great Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,372.35; For the Poor, $163.80; Sunday-school, $200; Repairs and Improvements, $90—total Parochial, $2,626.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $40; Episcopal Fund, $18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $16—total Diocesan, $84. General: General Missions, $61; Missions to the Jews, $2—total General, $63. Total for All Objects, $2,773.15.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,055.95; Offerings at Church Services, $990.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $200; Subscriptions, Donations and Envelopes, $337.56—total, $2,583.77.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERGUSON, Rector. George D. Arthur and William H. Barlow, Wardens. John I. Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 9. Burials, 13. Communi-

cants: Present Number, 350. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and on Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,824.65; For the Poor, $156; Sunday-school, $150; Repairs and Improvements, $187.55; Payment of Debts, $1,109.85; Other Objects within the Parish, $252.61—total Parochial, $5,680.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $42.78—total for Missions within the Diocese, $117.78; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $32.28; Other Objects within the Diocese, $26.71—total Diocesan, $226.77. General: General Missions, $222.18; Woman's Auxiliary, $400.40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $73.25—total General, $695.83. Total for All Objects, $6,603.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,374.67; Offerings at Church Services, $1,902.71; Sunday-school Offerings, $150; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,334.30; All Other Sources, $849.39—total, $6,611.07.

Somers, St. Luke's Church ; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. William R. Strong and Thaddeus Crane, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Other Days, 7—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $700; For the Poor, $12; Other Objects within the Parish, $10—total Parochial, $722. Diocesan: Objects within the Diocese, $3.06. General: General Missions, $9.19; Domestic Missions, $5—total General, $14.19. Total for All Objects, $739.15.

Sparkill, Christ Church ; the Rev. F. WARD DENYS, Rector. Henry A. Blauvelt and George A. Knapp, Wardens. Lincoln J. Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Reichling, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 8), 11. Confirmed, 17. Burials, 5. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 22; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 20—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 2. Sunday-schools (Sparkill and Tappan): Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $433.61; For the Poor, $30.45; Sunday-school, $7.78; Repairs and Improvements, $39.73; Payment of Debts, $122.68; Other Objects within the Parish, $11.50—total Parochial, $645.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $14; Episcopal Fund, $7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.70—total Diocesan, $25.20. General: General Missions, $11.45; Missions to Colored People, $2.44—total General, $13.89. Total for All Objects, $684.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $262.15; Sunday-school Offerings, $11.45; Subscriptions and Donations, $250; All Other Sources, $360—total, $883.60.

A large and beautiful stained glass window, representing "Christ, the Consoler," was given to the Church and placed above the altar.

Two trefoil stained glass windows were given and placed in the chancel.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector and Missionary. Thomas Stephens, Jr., Warden. Oscar S. Eickhoff, Clerk of the Vestry. George A. Blauvelt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Baptisms (inf. 4,

ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 40; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 15—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $131.66; For Insurance, $42—total Parochial, $173.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, $6; Jewish Missions, $1—total for Missions within the Diocese, $7; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $11. Total for All Objects, $184.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $157.62; Subscriptions and Donations, $35—total, $192.62.

A Society of Ladies, irrespective of denomination, has been formed in this village, to be known as St. Luke's Guild, whose object is to work for the benefit of St. Luke's Hospital, New York City. Their efforts so far have been very successful. At Easter the Society sent to St. Luke's Hospital one hundred and fourteen dozen of eggs and a check for $50.

Rectory Fund reported last annual report, $362.35; collected during the year ending May 1, 1899, $50; twenty thousand brick donated, valued at $100—total, $512.35.

At the present date, June 10th, the Rectory is partially complete, and the Rector and his family are occupying it. A full statement of the accounts will appear in the next report.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. C. W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 155. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 73; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 96. Public Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 16—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 96. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,274.97; For the Poor, $34.44; Sunday-school, $162.84; Repairs and Improvements, $582.52; Payment of Debts, $2,050; Other Objects within the Parish, $182.41—total Parochial, $4,287.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $57; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $67; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.35; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $10.81—total Diocesan, $104.16. General: General Missions, $21.93; Domestic Missions, $7.47; Indian Missions, $76.57; Foreign Missions, $47.31; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3—total General, $156.22. Total for All Objects, $4,547.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $714.39; Sunday-school Offerings, $64.05; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,502.50; All Other Sources, $411.25—total, $4,692.19.

The mortgage on the property has been satisfied, and the Church consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese on October 4, 1898.

A drinking fountain for man and beast has been erected in front of the Church grounds in memory of Lydig M. Hoyt and Geraldine Livingstone Hoyt by their daughter, which is at the same time a public boon, an ornament to the property, and a fitting memorial to these departed members of the Church.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. Henry P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 18.

Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 43. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $478.77; For the Poor, $29.41; Sunday-school, $14.88; Repairs and Improvements, $19.43; Other Objects within the Parish, $22.50—total Parochial, $566.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $16; Other Objects within the Diocese, $94—total Diocesan, $110. Total for All Objects, $676.99.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $253.66; Sunday-school Offerings, $14.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $270—total, $538.54.

Suffern, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. Wm. Gaston Hamilton and Gouveneur Price, Wardens. H. A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hamill, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 136. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 66—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,223.12; Payment of Debts, $150—total Parochial, $1,373.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $4. General: General Missions, $32.88. Total for All Objects, $1,410.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $986.12; Sunday-school Offerings, $40.23; Subscriptions and Donations, $237—total, $1,263.35.

On Easter Monday ground was broken for the enlarging of our Church.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector; the Rev. IRVING SPENCER, Curate. John Webber and Lathrop R. Bacon, Wardens. C. Frederic Odell, Clerk of the Vestry. Lathrop R. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Marriages, 10. Burials, 12. Communicants: Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, Three Services every Sunday; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent—total, 195. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,075.61; For the Poor, $121.50; Sunday-school, $125; Other Objects within the Parish, $25.34—total Parochial, $3,347.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $9.30; Episcopal Fund, $10.50; Diocesan Fund, $21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $8.26—total Diocesan, $49.06. General: General Missions, $39.30. Total for All Objects, $3,435.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment Fund, $98.05; Pew Rents, $1,776; Offerings at Church Services, $767.70; Sunday-school Offerings, $108; Subscriptions and Donations, $456.91—total, $3,206.66.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church, Mount Pleasant; the Rev. ARNOLD H. REDDING, Rector. Josiah Kendall and Benjamin Wallace, Wardens. Charles Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. C. J. Nordström, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 16. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 15; Present Number, 142. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 58—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 53; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,516.62; For the Poor, $6.40; Other Ob-

jects within the Parish, $134.86—total Parochial, $2,657.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $12. General: Indian Missions, $10. Total for All Objects, $2,679.88.

RECEIPTS.—Parish House, $134.86; Offerings, Easter and Christmas, $194.70; Pew Rents, $699.06; Offerings at Church Services, $611.51; Sunday-school Offerings, $75; Subscriptions and Donations, $612.52; Pledges, $437.42—total, $2,787.07.

Tivoli, St. Paul's Church, Red Hook; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Rector; the Rev. G. L. PLATT, D.D., Rector Emeritus. John Henry Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David Augustus Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 74; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 83. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 20—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,457.80; Sunday-school, $16.74; Repairs and Improvements, $132.65—total Parochial, $2,607.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $7.50—total Diocesan, $92.50. General: Domestic Missions, $10; Woman's Auxiliary Box, $130; Foreign Missions, $25.30—total General, $165.30. Total for All Objects, $2,864.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $270; Offerings at Church Services, $354.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $19.21; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,546.30—total, $3,190.08.

I baptized ten infants at Trinity, Madalin, and presented six candidates there for Confirmation.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. William H. Underhill and Charles R. Dusenberry, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Caleb A. Ives, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 120; Present Number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Other Days, 21—total, 126. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,051.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17; Episcopal Fund, $8.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $7.57—total Diocesan, $33.07. General: General Missions, $25.39; Missions to Colored People, $3.91—total General, $29.30. Total for All Objects, $1,113.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $180; Offerings at Church Services, $768.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $25.39; Subscriptions and Donations, $80; All Other Sources, $66.73—total, $1,120.30.

Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE GRENVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector. Franklin Smith, Lay Reader. E. C. Kent and Alfred Seton, Jr., Wardens. Grenville Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Jr., Acting Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 135; Added by Confirmation, 13; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 40—total, 258. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 11; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Twice a Month. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,928.02; For the Poor, $300; Sunday-school, $30; Repairs and Improvements, $140; Other Objects within the Parish, $800—total Parochial, $5,198.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $288.80—total for Missions within the Diocese, $338.80; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $50—total Diocesan, $503.80. General: General Missions, $53.39; Domestic Missions, $50; Indian Missions, $60; Missions to Colored People, $25; Foreign Missions, $52—total General, $240.39. Total for All Objects, $5,942.21.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,395; Offerings at Church Services, $2,389.78; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,678.11—total, $11,462.89.

The debt on the Rectory has been greatly reduced during the past year; in fact, nearly paid off. A Parish House is to be erected as soon as the fund necessary for that object is completed. The Church was enlarged last year, and is scarcely large enough now to accommodate the ever-increasing congregation. A vested choir started a few months ago adds much to the beauty of the services. A number of handsome gifts have been received for the interior of our beautiful Church.

Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector (died February 26, 1899); the Rev. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, Priest in Charge. J. W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 78. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 30—total, 87. Holy Communion: Public, 9; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $360.61; Sunday-school, $24; Repairs and Improvements, $41; Other Objects within the Parish, $15.48—total Parochial, $441.09. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $10. General: General Missions, $5.65; Missions to Colored People, $12—total General, $17.65. Total for All Objects, $468.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $312.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $9.37; Subscriptions and Donations, $70.48—total, $392.37.

All Saints' Chapel has for 2½ years been under the pastoral care of the Rector of Christ Church, Red Hook. During the past year the property has been legally transferred from the Trustees of St. John's Church, Barrytown, to the Trustees of Christ Church, Red Hook.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JOHN ANKETELL, A.M. (Yale), Rector and Missionary. Harry Hollingsworth and Arthur Hall, Wardens. Harry Hollingsworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry A. Oates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 531. Baptisms (inf.), 21. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 139; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 131; Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 50—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 64. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 30.

The Rector of the Parish, after 3½ years' service, has tendered his resignation, which will soon take effect.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Grinnell and William Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 284. Number of Baptized Persons, 995. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 15. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 493; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 101—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 290. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,160.26; For the Poor, $197.70; Sunday-school, $134—total Parochial, $3,491.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Episcopal Fund, $17; Diocesan Fund, $17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $34.25; Sheltering Arms, $200—total Diocesan, $418.25. General: General Missions, $117.45; Domestic Missions, $163.10; Foreign Missions, $110.28; Other Objects without the Diocese, $32.61—total General, $423.44. Total for All Objects, $4,333.65.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,894.80; Offerings at Church Services, $1,842.85; Sunday-school Offerings, $317.45; Subscriptions and Donations, $15.50—total, $4,070.60.

There is a Sunday-school at New Hamburgh of thirty children, which meets every Sunday except in August, at 2 P.M. At 3 P.M. every Sunday Evening Prayer and Sermon are read by Mr. Reese as Lay Reader.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherfurd, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank S. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 7), 19. Confirmed, 11. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 91; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 94—total, 263. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,081.51; Repairs and Improvements, $50; Payment of Debts, $40—total Parochial, $1,171.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $10. Total for All Objects, $1,181.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $417.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $2.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $626.55; All Other Sources, $250—total, $1,296.14.

West Park, Ascension Church, Esopus; the Rev. LEIGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, M.A., Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. E. R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 41; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,026.88; For the Poor and Sunday-school, $64.42; Repairs and Improvements, $13.50—total Parochial, $1,104.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Episcopal Fund, $8; Diocesan Fund,

$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $6—total Diocesan, $27. General: General Missions, Easter Sunday-school Offerings, $8; Junior Auxiliary Sunday-school, $3—total General, $11. Total for All Objects, $1,142.80.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $35; Offerings at Church Services, $110.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $11; Subscriptions and Donations, $900; All Other Sources, $165.10—total, $1,221.18.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 1), 28. Marriages, 12. Burials, 10. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 347. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Other Days, 50—total, 180. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 239. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,244.66; For the Poor, $68.85; Sunday-school, $178.49; White Plains Hospital, $46.71—total Parochial, $4,538.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $69; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $20—total Diocesan, $109. General: General Missions, $128; Domestic Missions, $52.05; Indian Missions, $47.55; Missions to Africa, $33.55; Foreign Missions, $32.55; Theological Education, St. John's, Shanghai, $50—total General, $343.70. Total for All Objects, $4,991.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,786; Offerings at Church Services, $1,472.36; Sunday-school Offerings, $178.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $343.70; All Other Sources, $68.85—total, $4,849.40.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. William C. Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 249; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 257. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,714.23; For the Poor, $67.13; Sunday-school, $83.97—total Parochial, $2,865.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; New York City Mission Society, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $30; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $75. General: General Missions, $46.25; Indian Missions, $25; Missions to Colored People, $5.83—total General, $77.08. Total for All Objects, $3,017.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $272.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,080.17; Sunday-school Offerings, $93.60; Subscriptions and Donations, $474.50; All Other Sources, $120—total, $3,040.77.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church; the Rev. JAMES EDWARD FREEMAN, Rector; the Rev. DANIEL WILLIAM CAMERON, Ph.D., Assistant Minister. Mario Lorini and Charles S. Diehl, Wardens. F. D. Canfield, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 239. Number of Baptized Persons, 478. Baptisms (inf.

9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 2. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 312; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 40; Present Number, 352. Public Services: Sundays, 199; Holy Days, 73; Other Days, 24—total, 296. Holy Communion: Public, 51; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 311. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 155. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,325.11; For the Poor, $540; Sunday-school, $216.67; Repairs and Improvements, $586.28; Payment of Debts, $576.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $98.35—total Parochial, $6,342.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $38.30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.71; Other Objects within the Diocese, $85.69—total Diocesan, $177.70. General: General Missions, $186.93; Indian Missions, $25; Missions to Colored People, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $65—total General, $286.93. Total for All Objects, $6,807.54.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,958.56; Offerings at Church Services, $2,214.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $432.52; Subscriptions and Donations, $478.55; All Other Sources, $690—total, $6,774.60.

The report includes the work done at "Lincoln Park Mission," that work not being sufficiently large to be reported separately.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS MCCLINTOCK, Minister in Charge; the Rev. LYMAN COBB, JR., Assistant. Walter H. Paddock and William C. Hastings, Wardens. Herbert H. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Warren, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 54. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 20. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 556. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $12,808.91; For the Poor, $751.54; Sunday-school, $92.87; Repairs and Improvements, $2,080.79; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,-304.13—total Parochial, $17,038.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $162.26; Episcopal Fund, $35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $19.32—total Diocesan, $216.58. General: General Missions, $231.42; Domestic Missions, $52.37; Other Objects without the Diocese, $28.46—total General, $312.25. Total for All Objects, $17,567.07.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $7,692.56; Offerings at Church Services, $1,403.80; Sunday-school Offerings, $328.80; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,474.03; All Other Sources, $2,717.14—total, $16,616.31.

The Rector, the Rev. Dr. Carver, died just before this blank was received, hence it appears an imperfect report.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. James W. Raynor and J. Foster Jenkins, Wardens. William J. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 4), 14. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 299; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 309. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 69—total, 279. Holy Communion: Public, 119; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 40.

Yorktown, St. Catharine's Chapel, Fieldhome; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Communicants: Present Num-

ber, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 138. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 475.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $612.15; For the Poor, $895.76; Sunday-school, $950.35; Repairs and Improvements, $1,580.28; Other Objects within the Parish, $422.85—total Parochial, $4,461.39. General: Indian Missions, $53.29; Missions to Colored People, $53.28; Foreign Missions, $500—total General, $606.57. Total for All Objects, $5,067.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $62.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $44.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,961.39—total, $5,067.96.

Yorktown, St. Mary's Church, Mohegan; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field and Jonathan B. Curry, Wardens. William Osgood Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 61. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Communicants: Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $398; For the Poor, $45.15; Sunday-school, $37.46; Repairs and Improvements, $12—total Parochial, $492.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $151.22; Subscriptions and Donations, $341.39—total, $492.61.

THE FOLLOWING REPORTS WERE RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. I. NEWTON PERKINS, Rector's Honorary Assistant. F. Humphreys, M.D. and David H. Decker, Wardens. David H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 23. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 922; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 938. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 22—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 49. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 53; Scholars, 373. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $23,341.28; For the Poor, $1,623.15; Sunday-school, $65.10; Repairs and Improvements, $654.77; Other Objects within the Parish, $580.25—total Parochial, $26,264.55. Diocesan: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $282.49; N. Y. City Mission Society, $419; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $308—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,009.49; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $277.89; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $281; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3,640.25—total Diocesan, $5,388.63. General: General Missions, $110; Domestic Missions, $1,888.68; Indian Missions, $60; Missions to Colored People, $75; Foreign Missions, $1,110.94; Theological Education, $100; Other Objects without the Diocese, $484—total General, $3,828.62. Total for All Objects, $35,481.80.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $518.09; Pew Rents, $19,703.75; Offerings at Church Services, $9,367.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $175.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,773.03; All Other Sources, $3,000—total, $35,537.07.

The Parish (through our Ministering Children's League) has, during the past year, endowed a bed in perpetuity in "The Sheltering Arms" ($3,000). The Parish, also, has this year received its first legacy—$10,000—from the late Mrs. Hollister.

New York, Transfiguration Church; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. G. H. H. BUTLER, Curate. Lyman Rhoades and Peter Gardner, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 98, ad. 17), 115. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 245. Burials, 89. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 57; Added Otherwise, 46—total Gain, 129; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 319; Holy Days, 93; Other Days, 977—total, 1,389. Holy Communion: Public, 551; Private, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 475. Public Catechisings, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sittings, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $18,000; For the Poor, $4,561; Repairs and Improvements, $3,920; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,578—total Parochial, $31,059. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $1,259.60; Diocesan Fund, $80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $150.02; Other Objects within the Diocese, $280—total Diocesan, $1,769.62. General: Domestic Missions, $197.51; Indian Missions, $110; Missions to Colored People, $27.50; Foreign Missions, $10; Theological Education, $450.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, $395—total General, $1,190.76. Total for All Objects, $34,478.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,000; Pew Rents, $8,000; Offerings at Church Services, $10,524; All Other Sources, $24,495.38—total, $34,019.38.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's (No Rector),	Last report,	1898.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	"	1876.
Ellenville,	St. John's (No Rector)	"	1898.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	"	1897.
Pine Hill,	Transfiguration,	"	1897.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	"	1894.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochical or missionary charge :

The Rev. Sturges Allen, O.H.C.

"During the past two years I have been residing at Holy Cross House, Westminster, Md. I have celebrated the Holy Eucharist nearly every day ; have said Morning and Evening Prayer daily ; have given a few addresses in the chapel of the Order of the Holy Cross, and preached a few times in New York City."

The Rev. Wm. S. Boardman.

"I beg leave to report to you that since my return from Europe I have officiated in various churches and chapels under your jurisdiction as occasion presented. Also, I assisted in St. Peter's-by-the-Sea at Narragansett Pier during the past summer."

The Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.D.,

"Begs to report that in addition to the discharge of his duties as Professor of Old Testament Interpretation in the General Theological Seminary, he has delivered a number of sermons and addresses in various churches of the Diocese, and during the summer vacation in the Diocese of New Hampshire."

The Rev. J. W. Bonham, M.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That through illness he was unable to officiate during part of the year since the last Diocesan Convention."

The Rev. Merriwether Brodnax

"Respectfully reports : During the last twelve months, I have officiated as often as I have had opportunity."

The Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of New York, that during the past Conventional year his clerical work has been confined to the discharge of his duties as a Professor in the General Theological Seminary."

The Rev. Henry A. Dows

"Respectfully reports : That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance from time to time to the Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, and to the Rector of the Church of the Intercession in New York City."

The Rev. William Du Hamel.

"It is my pleasure to report to you that I have been officiating during the past year at All Saints' Church, this place; St. John's Church, Little Hill, and St. George's Chapel, Holleyville, Del."

Rehoboth, Del.
September 29, 1899.

The Rev. Arthur Wentworth H. Eaton

"Respectfully reports: That during the last year he has been more than ever absorbed in educational and literary work. His long vacation, however, he has just spent in Halifax and other towns in Nova Scotia, and wherever he has been he has officiated constantly."

The Rev. Randall C. Hall, D.D.

"I beg leave respectfully to report: That during the past year I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During the past summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Conn."

The Rev. J. Gottfried Hammarsköld.

"In accordance with canonical requirements I beg leave to most respectfully report that during the year ending September 1, 1899, I have, in different dioceses, attended to the duties connected with my office as general missionary to Swedes. During the year past I have conducted 129 services, taken part in 41, preached 107 sermons, delivered 13 addresses, administered Holy Communion 37 times, baptized 21 children, married 5 couples, and officiated at 7 funerals."

The Rev. A. N. Henshaw, Ph.D.

"As I have already informed you, I assumed the charge of the Department of English and History in the Plattsburgh State Normal School in October last. Since then I have assisted almost every Sunday in the services of the parish church in Plattsburgh, and have preached from time to time."

The Very Rev. Eugene Augustus Hoffman, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D, D.C.L., *Dean of the General Theological Seminary,*

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized 1 person, and officiated at 1 marriage and 2 burials, all of which are recorded in the registers of the parishes to which the parties belonged."

The Rev. William Huckel

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Conventional year he has been engaged in the public services of the Church."

The Rev. James O. S. Huntington.

"I desire to report to you, as being a presbyter in the Diocese of New York, that during the past year my residence has been at Holy Cross House, Westminster, Maryland, where I have continued to act as Superior of the Order of the Holy Cross. During the year I have been absent from Westminster about two-thirds of the time, conducting missions and retreats, and holding conferences and preaching."

The Rev. T. A. Hyland.

"I have very little to report for the past year. I preached 10 times and frequently assisted in the services of the Church. Rheumatic gout renders me almost a constant invalid."

The Rev. Ralph Wood Kenyon.

"Since November, 1897, I have officiated frequently, and have assisted occasionally in the services of the Church. Especially has it been my aim, and for the future it is my wish and purpose, to hold myself at the disposal of those clergymen who are in charge of parishes, and who, though in need of vacations, are yet unable to afford the otherwise necessary honorarium for a supply. In addition to my other work, I have lately been chosen a member of the Faculty of the Amity Theological School. In the light of this call and of my acceptance of it, and in order that no misapprehension may arise, I desire to affirm anew my belief in and adherence to the doctrine and discipline of the Church as held by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America."

The Rev. John Vaughan Lewis, D.D.

"I report that during the past Conventional year I have maintained a daily celebration of the Holy Communion, since the beginning of Lent, and have officiated as temporary Chaplain at Priory Farm, Order of Brothers of Nazareth; funerals, 2."

The Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.

"I beg leave respectfully to report: That since the first of November, 1898, I have celebrated the Holy Communion once, and have once officiated at a funeral; I have also assisted at public services a few times."

The Rev. Robert Lowry.

"During the past year I have officiated, frequently, at St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, at the request of the Rector, the Rev. Gibson W. Harris."

The Rev. C. Julius Ljunggren.

"Permit me to report that during the past Conventional year I have been in charge of St. Ansgarius' Swedish Parish, at Providence, in the Diocese of Rhode Island."

The Rev. George Nattress.

"Believing it to be my duty to send you an account of my doings during the past year, up to May 1st, I desire to submit the following: I have celebrated the Holy Communion 6 times, conducted morning and evening prayer 25 times, preached 34 times, and baptized 1 infant."

The Rev. J. Newton Perkins

"Respectfully reports: That, since the last Diocesan Convention, he has officiated on Sunday, as opportunity has been afforded, in reading service and preaching for his clerical brethren, and at other times has been engaged in the work of the Church Building Fund. When not so engaged on Sundays, he has, by invitation of the Bishop of Long Island, taken charge of the Chapel at Bellport."

The Rev. Edwin B. Rice

"Begs to report: That during the past year he has been engaged in work at the Church Missions House. He has officiated occasionally in several parishes in the Diocese, and preached on the missions of the Church."

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has been regularly engaged in the discharge of his duties as Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the General Theological Seminary. During the past year he has married 1 couple, baptized 2 infants, buried 2 persons, and in addition to occasional services in the city of New York, has done missionary duty during June, July, and August at Amagansett, L. I."

The Rev. John J. Roberts, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That the congregation of St. John's Parish, Sandwich, Mass., has, after waiting for more than 'thirty and eight years' (St. John, v. 5), a most suitable place of worship, with an exceptionally beautiful 'in memoriam' window. The Church was consecrated by Bishop Lawrence, on St. John the Baptist's Day, and is now in charge of a resident rector, Rev. E. W. Bullock. Dr. Roberts assists, occasionally, in the church services, and solemnized 1 marriage."

The Rev. J. Charles Roper, D.D.,

"Begs respectfully to report: That during the earlier months of the year he is obliged to confine himself wholly to his duties at the General Theological Seminary. From January onwards he has been able, in addition to his professional duties, to preach on an average once in each week. During Lent he preached 4 courses of sermons each week, and upon 4 occasions during the year he has given addresses on Days of Retreat and at special devotional services. He has celebrated the Holy Communion at least once in every week throughout the year."

The Rev. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, M.A., S.T.B.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Assistant to the Professor of History in the College of the City of New York, and has frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. His official acts are recorded in the registers of the parishes served."

The Rev. George Seabury

"Respectfully reports: That he has been unusually unwell during the whole of the past Conventional year. With a single exception he has taken no part in the public services of the Church, save as a worshipper, and has been able to attend Church only under very favorable physical conditions."

The Rev. William J. Seabury, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has attended as usual, since the date of his last report, May 1, 1898, to the duties of his professorship in the General Theological Seminary; and has exercised his ministry as occasion required, having officiated in celebrating Holy Eucharist 25 times; assisting at celebrations, 15 times; reading morning and evening prayer, 40 times; preaching, 13 times; funeral, 1; assisting in services, 52 times; catechetical lectures, 43 times."

The Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D.

"I beg respectfully to report that during the past year my infirmities have been so great that I have been quite unable to attempt any public duty."

The Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D.

"In addition to continuing pastoral relations, as Rector Emeritus, with my dear old parishioners of St. James' Church, and officiating for them at baptisms, marriages, and funerals, I have preached very frequently in many churches, and have been busy with my duties as General Secretary pro tem. of the Church Congress."

The Rev. J. J. Rowan Spong, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"During the year ending August 31, 1899, I have celebrated the Holy Communion, 142 times; assisted at the same, 11 times; said the Litany, 47 times; Matins, 122 times; Evensong, 112 times; short offices, 33 times; administered Holy Baptism, 6 times; solemnized Holy Matrimony, 5 times; officiated at the churching of women, 5 times; officiated at the burial of the dead, 3 times; gave religious instruction, 28 times; preached, 67 times; made 49 pastoral visits."

The Rev. J. Frederick Talcott.

"During the past year I have not been officially connected with any parish. I have, however, regularly devoted a portion of my time to work in several missions in the Diocese of New York."

The Rev. August Ulmann, D.D.,

"Begs leave to report: That in addition to his duties as Rector of Trinity School he has helped several brethren in their parish and missionary work."

The Rev. R. R. Upjohn.

"I would beg leave to report: That during the last Convention year I continued as assistant at the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, until January 1, 1899; that later I was engaged as Chaplain at St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, N. Y., and that at present I am in charge of the services at St. John's Church, Bayonne, N. J., during the absence of the Rector."

The Rev. Maunsell Van Rensselaer, D.D.,

"Begs leave to report: That during the past Convention year he has continued to act as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation for Crippled and Incurable Children, and has officiated at 2 funerals."

The Rev. Ernest Voorhis.

"In accordance with requirements of the Canon, I respectfully beg to report that during the past Conventional year, acting as missionary for the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, I have officiated at Ludlow Street Jail and the Tombs Prison, and when requested I have occasionally taken duty at various churches in the Diocese. My educational work occupies the greater part of my time during the scholastic year."

The Rev. Francis Washburn

"Reports that during the past year he has officiated 51 times; married 3 couples; administered 1 baptism; officiated at 1 funeral, and administered Holy Communion 6 times."

The Rev. Benjamin Webb

"Respectfully submits the following report for the year ending August 31, 1899: I have celebrated the Holy Communion eighty-two times in public, and once in private at Communion of the Sick, ministered Holy Baptism once (to an infant); made about twenty visitations of the sick; rendered the office for the Burial of the Dead once; Morning Prayer four times (also assisting once); and Evening Prayer twice, and preached once. Some of these services were rendered upon request in behalf of old parishioners of All Angels' Church, New York City, and have been duly reported for record there."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Episcopal Fund, of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPISCOPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'				$3 30
Annandale, Holy Innocents'				5 00
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood			$5 00	
Barrytown, St. John's				
Bedford, St. Matthew's	$6 00		84 12	35 53
Brewster, St. Andrew's		$9 00	20 00	9 20
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	1 00	3 60	10 00	
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's				
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	8 00		37 25	12 00
Cornwall, St. John's		10 00	11 05	3 00
Croton, St. Augustine's				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	20 00	20 00	69 79	14 25
East Chester, St. Paul's			23 03	
Ellenville, St. John's			50 00	2 00
Fishkill, Trinity	6 00	(1898) 6 00	25 00	
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	12 00		45 00	
Glenham, St. John Baptist's				
Goshen, St. James'				52 05
Greenburgh, St. Joseph of Arimathea				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's		(1898–99) 8 00	12 00	2 00
Trinity	10 00		17 00	2 41
High Falls, St. John's Chapel				
Highland, Holy Trinity			25 00	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	10 00	5 50	25 00	10 41
Hopewell, Resurrection		1 00		
Hyde Park, St. James'	15 00	10 00	75 00	
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	25 00	10 00	151 83	37 15
Kingston, Holy Cross	12 00	(1898) 12 00	10 00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout		9 00		
St. John's	15 00			30 60
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	10 00	10 00	10 35	7 88
Larchmont, St. John's	28 00	28 00	54 00	
Lewisboro, St. John's			5 00	
Liberty, Holy Communion		2 00	10 00	2 29
Lithgow, St. Peter's			8 89	
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli		2 40		
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	15 00		89 00	8 15
Marlborough, Christ	6 00	(1898–99) 12 00		
Matteawan, St. Luke's		(1898) 20 00	41 77	
Middletown, Grace	15 00		25 00	19 90
Millbrook, Grace	10 00			5 00
Milton, All Saints'			1 36	
Monroe, Grace			10 00	
Monticello, St. John's		(1898) 6 00	50 00	
Montrose, Divine Love		2 00	5 00	2 00

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPISCOPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Mount Vernon, Ascension	.....	(1898) $25 00	$30 00	$11 53
Trinity	$20 00	.....	30 10	5 21
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	.....	.....	.....	3 28
St. George's	25 00	25 00	225 00	31 65
St. Paul's	.....	5 00	.....	3 40
Newcastle, St. Mark's	.....	5 50	14 00	14 00
New City, St. John's	2 00	2 00	5 00	.....
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	24 00	.....	.....	.....
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	12 00 12 00	12 00	.....	.....
New York, Pro-Cathedral	.....	.....	19 60	.....
All Angels'	75 00	.....	242 75	100 39
All Saints'	.....	.....	.....	.....
Anthon Memorial	85 00	.....	84 38	.....
Archangel	.....	.....	11 12	11 85
Ascension	50 00	.....	100 00	71 94
Chapel of the Comforter	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ascension, W. New Brighton	.....	25 00	106 25	.....
Ascension Memorial	5 00	.....	10 00	5 00
Beloved Disciple	.....	(1897–98) 72 00	.....	12 49
Calvary	60 00	(1898–99) 120 00	296 50	147 00
Calvary Free Chapel	.....	.....	53 07	.....
Christ	72 00	.....	73 85	129 51
Christ, New Brighton	30 00	.....	317 58	82 23
Christ, Riverdale	.....	(1898 99) 50 00	.....	.....
Epiphany	.....	40 00	.....	.....
Grace	145 00	.....	582 41	313 40
Grace Chapel	.....	.....	34 46	.....
Grace, City Island	5 00	(1898–99) 10 00	5 00	1 80
Grace, West Farms	.....	.....	.....	7 22
Grace-Emmanuel	15 00	.....	10 00	5 00
Grace Chapel, Garretson's	.....	.....	.....	2 57
Heavenly Rest	.....	.....	282 49	277 89
Heavenly Rest Chapel	.....	.....	.....	4 45
Holy Apostles'	25 00	.....	38 20	13 57
Holy Comforter	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Comforter, Eltingville	.....	.....	8 00	.....
Holy Communion	37 50	.....	300 00	.....
Holy Cross Mission	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Faith	10 00	(1898–99) 20 00	14 72	5 00
Holyrood	.....	.....	.....	9 16
Holy Sepulchre	10 00	10 00	.....	.....
Holy Trinity	60 00	(1898) 60 00	100 00	68 59
Incarnation	80 00	70 34	637 21	304 59
Incarnation Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Intercession	.....	25 00	10 00	.....
Mediator	12 00	12 00	32 80	43 25
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer	.....	.....	10 00	6 87
St. Andrew's	60 00	60 00	135 00	104 72
St. Andrew's, Richmond	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ann's	35 00	(1897–99) 52 50	.....	10 26
St. Barnabas'	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Bartholomew's	100 00	100 00	1,152 98	747 30
Swedish Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Clement's	20 00	20 00	10 00	5 00
St. Cornelius'	16 00	.....	.....	4 50
St David's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Edward the Martyr's	10 00	5 00	10 00	10 00
St. Esprit	20 00	25 00	.....	17 50
St. George's	100 00	(1898) 100 00	.....	119 22
St. George the Martyr's	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ignatius'	30 00	30 00	200 00	13 24
St. James'	100 00	.....	500 00	231 81
Holy Trinity Chapel	.....	.....	27 26	5 67
St. James', Fordham	20 00	.....	45 60	7 00
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's, Clifton	.....	20 00	.....	.....
St. John Evangelist's	18 00	(1898) 18 00	.....	28 17
St. Luke's	24 00	.....	42 49	56 99
St. Luke's, Rossville	.....	.....	.....	.....

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPISCOPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. Mark's	$200 00	$60 00	$15 28	.....
St. Mark's Chapel	.....	.....	5 00	.....
St. Mary's	10 00	.....	.....	$19 76
St. Mary's, Castleton	12 00	.....	105 00	7 29
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	15 00	.....	24 65	21 06
St. Mary the Virgin's	72 10	50 00	100 00	14 95
St. Matthew's	.....	61 67	42 00	62 00
St. Michael's	70 00	70 00	50 41	51 16
St. Paul's	.....	(1898) 12 00	21 68	2 25
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	12 00	12 00	54 00	.....
St. Peter's	18 00	18 00	50 00	33 94
St. Peter's, Westchester	25 00	25 00	62 43	14 96
St. Philip's	18 00	18 00	.....	.....
San Salvatore	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	.....	.....	.....	4 65
St. Stephen's	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen's, Tottenville	.....	(1898) 9 00	.....	.....
St. Thomas'	100 00	.....	590 99	227 21
St. Thomas' Chapel	.....	.....	35 52	25 82
Transfiguration	.....	(1897-99) 240 00	101 60	150 02
Trinity, with	886 00	.....	638 08	93 28
St. Paul's Chapel	.....	.....	16 67	.....
St. John's Chapel	.....	.....	38 34	65 81
Trinity Chapel	.....	.....	255 67	171 19
St. Agnes' Chapel	.....	926 00	79 16	98 19
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	18 99
St. Augustine's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke's Chapel	.....	.....	20 00	5 02
St. Cornelius' Chapel	.....	.....	.....	20 00
Trinity, Morrisania	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion and St. Timothy's	60 00	60 00	41 15	113 39
North Salem, St. James'	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nyack, Grace	.....	.....	29 30	.....
Patterson, Christ	.....	.....	7 46	5 00
Peekskill, St. Peter's	.....	.....	35 00	28 06
Pelham Manor, Christ	.....	15 00	35 00	22 00
Pelhamville, Redeemer	.....	.....	53 16	3 00
Piermont, Christ. *See Sparkill*	.....	.....	14 00	.....
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pine Plains, Regeneration	3 00	.....	.....	1 00
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	.....	.....	8 41	.....
Pleasantville, St. John's	7 50	7 50	19 00	2 20
Port Chester, St. Peter's	20 00	20 00	194 00	.....
Port Jervis, Grace	.....	1 50	.....	1 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ	25 00	25 00	103 15	.....
Holy Comforter	.....	8 00	30 00	4 00
St. Paul's	16 00	16 00	50 00	.....
Red Hook, Christ	7 00	7 00	50 00	10 00
St. Peter's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah	15 00	15 00	153 26	6 09
Rhinecliff, Ascension	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rifton Mission	.....	.....	5 00	.....
Rosendale, All Saints'	2 00	2 00	10 00	3 00
Rye, Christ	25 00	25 00	78 60	51 15
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Saugerties, Trinity	10 00	.....	25 00	2 42
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	.....	18 00	20 00	60 00
Scarsdale, St. James'	10 00	10 00	30 50	10 44
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff	.....	.....	6 23	3 75
St. Paul's	.....	.....	40 00	.....
Trinity	25 00	(1898) 25 00	56 00	32 28
Somers, St. Luke's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont	.....	(1898-99) 7 50	.....	3 70
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	2 00	2 00	5 00	.....
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	10 00	10 00	50 00	6 35
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	.....	.....	35 00	.....
Stony Point, Grace	.....	.....	.....	.....
Suffern, Christ	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tarrytown, Christ	10 50	21 00	9 30	.....
St. Mark's	.....	(1898) 12 00	.....	.....
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	10 00	7 50	75 00	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's	.....	5 00	17 00	7 57
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	20 00	(1898-99) 20 00	50 00	25 00

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	EPIS-COPAL.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints'	.....	.....	.....	$5 00
Walden, St. Andrew's	.....	$4 00	$22 00	2 64
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	$17 00	17 00	150 00	34 25
Warwick, Christ	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	8 00	8 00	5 00	6 00
White Plains, Grace	.....	.....	69 00	13 80
Yonkers, Christ	.....	15 00	37 00	15 00
St. Andrew's	.....	15 00	.....	13 71
St. John's	.....	.....	162 26	19 32
St. Paul's	.....	.....	50 00	22 49
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	.....

APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D	25	....	3	2	5	..	....	5	67	4	25	$145 95	$503 30	$11 29	$660 54
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.	....	....	5	....	5	....	....	4	45	11	60	78 17	5 00	.....	83 17
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	J. H. McGuinness	35	125	4	1	5	....	1	3	42	4	50	750 00	5 00	7 69	762 69
Barrytown, St. John's	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*20	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bedford, St. Matthew's	Lea Luquer	54	....	6	....	6	3	2	2	90	3	23	1,198 57	129 36	246 17	1,574 10
Brewster, St. Andrew's	F. Heartfield	140	400	1	1	2	7	1	8	157	22	109	2,562 65	56 99	159 10	2,763 74
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	Francis Mansfield, M.D.	....	...	7	3	10	8	3	3	45	4	29	343 67	8 37	3 27	355 31
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	Prescott Evarts	15	50	....	....	....	....	....	...	15	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Castleton, St. Mary's	*See New York*	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chester, St. Paul's	J. H. McGuinness	25	100	7	4	11	7	2	2	33	3	25	3,670 16	.....	.....	3,670 16
Clifton, St. John's	*See New York*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	E. Floyd-Jones	140	408	21	....	21	13	6	17	216	8	95	2,645 53	65 25	15 44	2,726 22
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel	*See New York*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cornwall, St. John's	W. W. Page, D.D.	105	395	7	1	8	11	4	6	201	19	150	2,525 39	30 00	40 00	2,595 39
Croton, St. Augustine's	A. Vallete Clarkson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	R. M. Berkeley	118	....	13	2	15	8	5	9	200	18	93	4,127 79	114 95	56 39	4,299 13
Eastchester, St. Paul's	W. S. Coffey	66	200	12	....	12	....	5	17	77	....	....	2,030 19	36 85	.....	2,067 04
Edgewater, St. Paul's	*See New York*	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ellenville, St. John's	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*127	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eltingville, Holy Comforter	*See New York*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fishkill, Trinity	J. H. Ivie	39	99	4	....	4	6	....	3	66	2	5	785 30	68 67	5 00	858 97
Garretson's, Grace Chapel	*See New York*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	Carroll Perry	82	350	3	1	4	17	1	9	175	7	65	3,934 47	119 77	.....	4,054 24
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	J. H. Ivie	42	85	3	....	3	....	1	4	25	5	35	672 51	2 97	.....	675 48
Goshen, St. James'	Geo. C. Betts	130	360	9	....	9	6	2	9	173	8	80	2,819 14	281 25	463 00	3,563 39
Greenburgh, St. Joseph of Arimathea	A. H. Redding	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenwood Lake Mission	W. R. Thomas, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	W. A. Masker	64	116	12	2	14	....	3	17	54	6	35	371 11	18 00	6 14	395 25

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Haverstraw, Trinity	Rev. J. W. H. Weibel	....	....	6	4	10	....	3	4	214	16	168	$1,168 50	$39 41	.....	$1,207 91
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	W. J. C. Agnew	16	90	7	....	7	....	1	4	24	4	60	370 00	.....	.....	370 00
Highland, Holy Trinity	C. A. Tibbals	21	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	35	4	30	97 36	32 00	.....	129 36
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	W. R. Thomas, D.D	84	505	16	....	16	21	2	8	121	12	120	2,458 54	45 91	$31 00	2,535 45
Hopewell, Resurrection	Jacob Probst	21	98	....	....	....	....	....	1	44	3	22	116 53	18 11	5 25	139 89
Hyde Park, St. James'	A. T. Ashton	100	340	6	....	6	....	....	12	160	10	90	2,751 42	100 00	60 80	2,912 22
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	W. H. Benjamin, D.D	65	240	....	....	9	....	1	7	140	5	42	5,707 50	381 87	234 33	6,323 70
Kingston, Holy Cross	C. Mercer Hall	....	....	27	6	33	32	3	17	234	20	200	3,852 23	51 00	46 00	3,949 23
Holy Spirit, Rondout	Thos. Burrows	98	600	24	....	24	....	7	15	280	8	80	1,463 01	9 00	.....	1,472 01
St. John's	O. Applegate, Jr	200	500	13	1	14	9	4	10	297	10	95	4,250 58	30 70	23 06	4,380 62
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd	H. Chamberlaine	15	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	18	2	9	115 00	17 28	.....	132 28
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	Eli D. Sutcliffe	36	97	4	1	5	3	1	1	42	4	26	2,430 46	148 06	56 71	2,635 23
Larchmont, St. John's	Richard Cobden	108	316	11	3	14	....	6	6	121	4	56	8,496 01	122 00	200 00	8,940 01
Lewisboro, St. John's	C. M. Selleck	25	75	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	4	40	89 25	5 00	.....	94 25
Liberty, Holy Communion	P. C. Creveling	20	65	7	3	10	....	3	4	38	5	38	1,103 00	35 00	28 40	1,166 40
Lithgow, St. Peter's	C. H. Duncan	20	52	2	....	2	....	1	3	27	4	12	76 78	76 85	5 00	158 63
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli	J. H. Wilson	....	....	11	....	11	6	....	4	98	....	....	717 66	.....	.....	717 66
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	F. F. German	250	950	29	5	34	21	8	27	335	29	270	6,183 24	90 15	405 01	6,678 40
Marlborough, Christ	C. A. Tibbals	47	....	4	....	4	4	3	3	79	5	43	965 03	16 75	10 00	991 78
Matteawan, St. Luke's	H. P. Hobson	....	....	26	6	32	31	4	22	*645	30	320	4,014 12	87 00	321 50	4,422 62
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel	W. R. Thomas, D.D	4	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	13 25	.....	.....	13 25
Middletown, Grace	D. J. Evans	332	761	42	8	50	34	5	31	415	23	200	3,589 73	145 00	165 00	3,899 73
Millbrook, Grace	C. H. Duncan	55	150	11	3	14	....	....	4	94	6	25	1,641 26	25 00	57 01	1,723 27
Milton, All Saints'	C. A. Tibbals	....	....	3	....	3	3	....	1	54	....	....	292 62	24 00	.....	316 62
Monroe, Grace	J. H. McGuinness	40	100	4	1	5	1	....	2	40	3	30	350 00	10 00	7 48	367 48
Monticello, St. John's	J. F. Milbank	40	...	8	1	9	10	3	2	50	8	55	585 67	56 00	2 32	643 99
Montrose, Divine Love	G. Cruger	90	450	11	1	12	10	5	11	144	8	73	1,511 55	21 00	13 37	1,545 92
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle	H. Chamberlaine	50	....	8	4	12	10	....	4	62	8	50	1,809 62	38 50	29 00	1,877 12
Mount Vernon, Ascension	F. M. S. Taylor	198	708	23	3	26	32	11	9	450	23	198	7,642 63	112 00	220 00	7,974 63
Trinity	S. T. Graham	289	....	31	3	34	22	18	19	501	29	298	8,266 59	55 21	210 91	8,532 71
New Brighton, Christ	*See New York*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	J. M. Chew	....	....	58	7	65	39	17	45	753	30	500	6,635 97	25 30	60 00	6,721 27
St. George's	O. Applegate, D.D	....	....	14	8	22	30	16	31	494	35	385	6,987 94	429 59	1,127 71	8,544 64
St. Paul's	Rufus Emery	123	325	15	....	15	9	4	9	153	9	75	2,817 18	59 40	21 31	2,897 89
New City, St. John's	Thomas Stephens	22	80	1	....	1	....	2	3	41	5	56	258 00	10 24	1 00	269 24

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot	.....	45	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	32	4	37	$629 33	.....	$11 57	$640 90
Trinity	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*442	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	J. M. Bartholomew	85	....	3	....	3	....	....	3	86	7	55	2,538 25	199 00	.....	2,737 25
New York, Pro-Cathedral	Robert L. Paddock	407	1934	53	11	64	49	12	16	482	30	675	9,082 45	.....	17 16	9,099 61
All Angels'	S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	....	....	18	12	30	48	10	20	916	23	280	32,745 71	826 32	546 57	34,118 60
All Saints'	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	297	883	42	5	47	26	21	20	281	19	296	7,224 52	101 14	25 00	7,350 66
Anthon Memorial	R. H. Newton, D.D.	464	....	10	6	16	20	6	14	1104	35	384	32,962 52	640 84	1,263 43	34,866 79
Archangel	Geo. S. Pratt	143	421	17	4	21	13	6	20	132	11	78	1,836 76	49 47	76 89	1,963 07
Ascension	Percy S. Grant	561	1177	44	4	48	20	27	30	733	37	249	53,783 32	776 50	2,162 62	56,722 44
Chapel of the Comforter	James Sheerin	100	270	18	3	21	17	1	12	165	23	268	17,286 54	.....	2 00	17,288 54
Ascension, West New Brighton	Pascal Harrower	245	....	78	7	85	22	22	28	469	34	327	5,514 55	142 56	187 67	5,844 78
Ascension Memorial	J. F. Steen	347	1133	102	3	105	24	69	82	428	36	403	11,206 54	99 25	68 00	11,373 79
Beloved Disciple	H. M. Barbour	500	....	43	2	45	31	23	39	847	30	390	13,303 07	152 18	365 77	13,821 02
Calvary	J. L. Parks, D.D.	540	2640	21	5	26	40	50	21	1117	22	211	57,858 02	16,259 00	6,935 60	81,052 62
Calvary Free Chapel	S. H. Watkins	565	1930	63	5	68	43	15	51	882	40	530	1,969 06	82 65	224 90	2,276 61
Christ	J. S. Shipman, D.D.	191	768	....	....	36	18	20	28	504	32	250	35,961 22	317 97	2,023 68	38,302 87
Christ, New Brighton	Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	350	....	26	1	27	24	9	42	440	32	350	8,577 54	520 82	379 46	9,477 82
Christ, Riverdale	J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	61	251	3	....	3	10	1	5	201	10	52	194 76	268 55	389 50	2,085 94
Epiphany	Joseph Hutcheson	134	431	16	2	18	21	14	8	301	16	185	27,768 71	65 00	365 00	28,168 71
Grace	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	....	....	28	4	32	38	60	28	1426	15	100	71,418 45	13,411 32	14,246 60	99,076 37
Grace Chapel	Geo. H. Bottome	....	....	183	11	194	113	37	69	835	75	1323	1,460 43	34 46	.....	1,494 89
Grace, City Island	Arthur Forbes	53	92	4	....	4	....	2	8	62	13	57	482 47	16 80	9 00	508 27
Grace, West Farms	A. J. Derbyshire	97	275	10	5	15	24	7	44	184	20	225	2,216 37	12 61	23 26	2,252 24
Grace-Emmanuel	W. K. McGown	500	1500	62	5	67	33	43	66	356	35	500	10,703 23	71 11	.....	10,774 34
Grace Chapel, Garretson's	H. N. Lawrence	20	59	4	....	4	....	....	1	17	3	35	33 65	144 57	1 41	179 63
Heavenly Rest	D. P. Morgan, D.D.	300	1500	19	....	19	18	23	25	938	10	60	26,264 55	5,388 63	3,828 62	35,481 80
Heavenly Rest Chapel	W. W. Smith, M.D.	455	1614	68	....	68	52	10	18	673	76	627	7,945 07	4 45	240 30	8,189 82
Holy Apostles	B. E. Backus, D.D.	500	1200	60	3	63	30	48	51	450	35	500	10,000 00	423 99	441 91	10,865 90
Holy Comforter	W. A. A. Gardner	....	75	20	5	25	3	20	30	60	8	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Comforter, Eltingville	R. H. Locke	22	30	..	....	....	....	....	1	18	....	28	320 50	37 50	.....	358 00
Holy Communion	H. Mottet, D.D.	700	3000	61	8	69	82	56	57	1118	52	700	31,350 00	1,312 00	1,950 00	34,612 00
Holy Cross Mission	J. G. Cameron	430	....	134	2	136	50	11	12	706	8	600	388 22	5 00	30 00	433 22
Holy Faith	Victor C. Smith	164	560	22	6	28	30	13	21	262	35	283	2,608 92	53 72	55 12	2,717 76
Holyrood	.....	....	....	2	....	2	9	1	5	85	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, Holy Sepulchre	Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	218	584	8	1	9	15	13	14	300	21	170	$4,358 00	$50 00	.....	$4,408 00
Holy Trinity	C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.	850	1990	....	....	38	76	27	34	1225	80	720	35,823 22	386 84	$10,157 31	51,565 31
Incarnation	W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	....	....	....	....	22	10	14	23	767	18	109	62,972 44	5,180 29	7,747 18	75,899 91
Incarnation Chapel	H. R. Wadleigh	225	....	58	5	63	48	32	32	250	40	435	1,214 14	.....	120 80	1,334 94
Intercession	L. H. Schwab	....	....	25	3	28	24	9	19	*294	24	335	9,682 97	11 14	130 94	9,800 70
Mediator	J. Campbell	150	450	9	....	9	15	7	9	220	12	120	3,655 48	238 13	342 21	4,235 82
Our Saviour (Floating Ch'l)	A. R. Mansfield	....	....	13	....	13	1	14	8	186	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer	W. E. Johnson	....	....	29	1	30	9	12	22	224	8	92	6,187 13	43 87	47 68	6,278 68
St. Andrew's	G. R. Van De Water, D.D.	1100	5200	77	25	102	122	40	97	2058	100	975	37,330 50	853 38	2,586 50	40,770 38
St. Andrew's, Richmond	Thos. S. Yocom, D.D	65	175	10	....	10	....	11	20	112	7	52	1,917 00	.....	.....	1,917 00
St. Ann's	G. W. Harris	....	....	51	8	59	49	23	32	392	38	558	5,670 65	119 46	319 97	6,110 08
St. Barnabas'†	Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	....	....	282	24	306	78	43	180	.....	50	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Bartholomew's	D. H. Greer, D.D	....	....	106	18	124	152	27	48	1773	105	1686	140,373 95	15,496 41	34,658 13	190,528 49
Swedish Chapel	Hugo Holmgren	70	704	88	....	88	5	21	24	383	12	80	1,590 75	.....	40 00	1,630 75
St. Clement's	E. H. Van Winkle	109	311	13	1	14	10	8	8	195	10	70	7,510 58	60 00	15 00	7,585 58
St. Cornelius'	I. C. Sturges	200	....	63	3	66	24	31	30	248	25	500	4,200 00	25 50	.....	4,225 50
St. David's Chapel	E. G. Clifton	260	....	28	3	31	22	5	14	80	17	245	2,594 83	21 00	10 07	2,625 90
St. Edward the Martyr's	E. W. Neil	....	....	33	....	33	23	46	31	626	....	....	6,113 76	105 00	286 50	6,505 26
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	100	400	18	2	20	30	14	16	190	14	90	10,030 75	243 00	97 12	10,370 87
St. George's	W. S. Rainsford, D.D	1800	7521	142	21	163	189	105	89	4381	204	2135	69,533 22	820 49	4,861 80	75,215 51
St. George the Martyr's	B. F. DeCosta, D.D	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	Geo. F. Nelson, D.D	76	250	3	....	3	....	1	5	95	9	100	950 01	.....	.....	950 01
St. Ignatius'	Arthur Ritchie	155	650	21	1	22	15	7	5	351	21	130	17,798 97	340 34	523 78	18,663 08
St. James'	E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	439	....	19	10	29	41	16	20	1747	60	700	51,383 46	4,077 53	3,358 32	58,819 31
Holy Trinity Chapel	J. V. Chalmers	507	1500	46	....	46	57	10	19	238	56	904	995 15	45 67	173 74	1,214 56
St. James', Fordham	C. J. Holt	....	....	40	5	45	32	8	40	250	12	130	4,674 70	147 70	305 60	5,128 00
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope	W. E. Bentley	60	....	5	....	5	8	1	1	90	10	60	655 59	.....	.....	655 59
St. John's, Clifton	.....	....	....	40	3	43	17	3	5	175	22	280	4,012 12	.....	.....	4,012 12
St. John Evangelist's	B. F. DeCosta, D.D	....	....	41	....	41	25	26	34	250	25	275	4,538 25	66 17	.....	4,604 42
St. Luke's	J. T. Patey, Ph.D	180	800	52	4	56	26	20	35	542	35	500	12,357 11	390 67	155 40	12,903 18
St. Luke's, Rossville	C. J. Adams	70	300	12	....	12	....	8	7	171	8	75	1,175 00	.....	5 60	1,181 60
St. Mark's / St. Mark's Chapel	.....	600	....	28	....	28	21	23	25	500	33	487	18,658 34	205 40	250 00	19,113 74
St. Mary's	H. R. Hulse	275	....	56	2	58	26	22	34	214	25	400	3,911 97	105 00	156 07	4,173 04

* Number last reported.

† New York City Mission Society.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, St. Mary's, Castleton	Rev. Geo. E. Quaile	101	325	19	1	20	....	3	3	228	3	30	$2,661 28	$111 29	.....	$2,772 57
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	J. Reynolds, Jr.	....	....	53	7	60	32	25	31	358	28	385	6,386 39	72 71	$41 35	6,500 45
St. Mary the Virgin's	G. M. Christian, D.D.	....	....	31	9	40	43	10	29	542	15	200	26,697 84	332 05	.....	27,029 89
St. Matthew's	E. H. Krans, LL.D.	350	900	39	4	43	30	15	35	490	34	200	39,904 49	258 85	1,349 11	41,502 45
St. Ann's Chapel	Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	....	....	3	2	5	1	1	1	76	....	....	.....	.....	.....	125 26
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, D.D.	992	4662	113	5	118	70	42	94	1325	77	819	23,514 55	462 69	514 55	24,491 79
St. Paul's	R. F. Humphries	175	600	15	....	15	21	7	8	300	24	297	3,529 80	36 80	38 87	3,605 47
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	A. L. Wood	....	....	30	1	31	21	11	10	225	10	70	2,751 00	66 00	20 00	2,837 00
St. Peter's	O. S. Roche	....	....	71	4	75	40	64	27	460	25	250	9,672 24	188 94	366 64	10,227 82
St. Peter's, Westchester	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	500	2000	37	8	45	36	13	41	515	30	450	12,540 40	369 22	591 46	13,501 08
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	307	900	18	4	22	36	18	23	630	26	195	7,144 20	54 86	584 46	7,783 52
San Salvatore	A. Pace	158	981	36	....	36	..	26	6	198	12	242	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	H. N. Lawrence	65	208	14	....	14	7	7	8	67	7	75	699 54	246 30	16 69	962 53
St. Stephen's	C. R. Treat	237	585	13	4	17	4	14	22	351	11	121	8,850 41	99 13	151 99	9,101 53
St. Stephen's, Tottenville	John C. Fair	100	....	13	...	13	16	1	11	85	14	112	1,820 84	46 06	.....	1,866 90
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn	E. M. Parrott, Jr.	70	120	9	2	11	4	1	....	35	6	35	804 74	.....	.....	804 74
St. Thomas'	J. W. Brown, D.D.	500	2610	22	5	27	28	26	20	1344	28	140	50,890 12	6,259 04	14,280 90	71,430 06
St. Thomas' Chapel	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	850	1750	147	12	159	116	43	73	635	94	1125	8,731 09	122 56	388 16	9,241 81
Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	...	....	98	17	115	57	245	89	*800	37	475	31,059 00	1,769 62	1,190 76	34,019 38
Trinity, with	Morgan Dix, D.D.	....	....	105	10	115	115	50	52	1789	26	395				
St. Paul's Chapel	W. M. Geer	....	....	36	8	44	61	33	19	700	43	513				
St. John's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown	...	....	60	7	67	60	34	46	759	55	535				
Trinity Chapel	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	....	....	36	....	36	39	19	32	780	22	318				
St. Agnes' Chapel	C. T. Olmsted, D.D.	....	....	69	7	76	55	23	37	1273	51	700	107,185 79	36,039 80	17,615 89	160,841 48
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	T. H. Sill	....	....	158	8	166	35	159	162	698	26	570				
St. Augustine's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D.	....	....	205	1	206	65	43	38	806	60	742				
St. Luke's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown	...	....	57	2	59	35	30	34	371	25	325				
St. Cornelius' Chapel	E. H. C. Goodwin	....	....	4	2	6	....	3	7	24	....	....				
Trinity, Morrisania	A. S. Hull	55	265	25	....	25	....	10	20	155	16	170	.....	.....	.....	2,176 55
Zion and St. Timothy's	Henry Lubeck, LL.D.	500	....	54	8	62	40	34	42	980	40	400	21,771 59	1,093 20	2,351 19	25,215 98
North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell	34	....	1	1	2	....	....	1	54	4	20	540 00	.....	38 99	578 99
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	....	...	12	....	12	....	8	24	350	30	325	3,351 91	13 30	84 23	3,449 44
Patterson, Christ	W. H. Meldrum	40	108	5	1	6	....	....	3	47	4	48	738 58	21 47	17 99	778 04
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	Thomas Stephens	9	12	4	....	4	....	1	2	6	5	50	126 00	0 61	0 65	137 26

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Peekskill, St. Peter's	Rev. W. F. Lewis	274	600	31	5	36	14	6	17	318	22	217	$2,982 80	$96 44	$136 60	$3,215 87
Pelham Manor, Christ	A. F. Tenney	60	220	5	....	5	....	1	7	126	7	68	2,911 92	115 00	169 02	3,195 94
Pelhamville, Redeemer	C. W. Bolton	98	300	30	2	32	6	12	6	111	9	87	649 00	63 16	80 66	792 82
Piermont, Christ	*See Sparkill*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	*87	....	....	....	....	....	....
Pine Plains, Regeneration	W. C. Grubbe	....	....	10	2	12	10	1	3	80	3	28	229 68	305 50	7 00	542 18
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	Frederick Smith	44	110	5	23	28	....	1	3	63	3	50	295 63	158 41	....	454 04
Pleasantville, St. John's	S. F. Holmes	50	....	8	....	8	5	4	1	65	2	24	1,206 90	25 00	3 47	1,235 37
Port Chester, St. Peter's	C. E. Brugler	380	850	25	3	28	12	9	14	540	27	375	18,521 76	154 00	50 00	18,725 76
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds	70	250	7	6	13	11	12	13	133	5	40	726 75	13 00	4 00	743 75
Poughkeepsie, Christ	S. A. Weikert	....	....	25	4	29	61	16	34	646	25	250	7,661 53	270 59	19 44	7,951 56
Holy Comforter	R. F. Crary, D.D	....	...	94	19	113	39	12	47	540	38	341	3,620 71	79 41	84 34	3,784 46
St. Paul's	F. B. Whitcome	330	800	19	....	19	24	13	16	482	33	340	4,766 18	91 90	138 83	4,996 91
Red Hook, Christ	W. G. W. Anthony	75	213	5	....	5	....	...	2	118	10	90	1,034 50	49 00	11 95	1,095 45
St. Paul's	*See Tivoli*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rhinebeck, Messiah	E. C. Saunders	63	207	6	....	6	....	3	4	90	10	72	16,496 04	114 09	67 75	16,677 88
Rhinecliff, Ascension	" "	14	38	2	....	2	....	....	...	13	4	22	139 57	....	22 50	162 07
Richmond, St. Andrew's	*See New York*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rifton Mission	Henry Barker	18	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	17	....	....	56 42	5 00	....	61 42
Rosendale, All Saints'	" "	88	248	11	3	14	....	4	2	53	4	85	652 12	17 00	6 50	675 62
Rossville, St. Luke's	*See New York*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rye, Christ	W. W. Kirkby, D.D	120	450	22	5	27	30	5	17	284	14	130	7,573 82	332 13	766 13	8,672 08
Saugerties, Trinity	Thomas Cole	110	600	14	2	16	14	5	8	153	14	116	2,099 26	39 21	11 03	2,149 50
Scarborough, St. Mary's Beechwood	Thomas R. Harris, D.D	26	....	5	....	5	....	1	1	51	4	19	3,235 13	78 00	285 20	3,598 33
Scarsdale, St. James'	Francis Chase	80	350	8	....	8	9	4	4	114	6	66	1,816 68	59 44	167 89	2,044 01
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cl.	H. L. Myrick	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
St. Paul's	C. M. Niles, D.D	145	....	18	4	22	15	6	10	323	16	150	2,626 15	84 00	63 00	2,773 15
Trinity	G. W. Ferguson	....	...	16	1	17	14	9	13	350	30	150	5,680 66	226 77	695 83	6,603 26
Somers, St. Luke's	R. C. Russell	60	....	1	....	1	....	....	3	52	4	15	722 00	3 06	14 19	739 15
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont	F. W. Denys	140	....	3	8	11	17	..	5	236	18	110	645 75	25 20	13 89	684 84
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	Thomas Stephens	20	85	4	1	5	....	5	4	38	7	45	173 66	11 00	....	184 66
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	Thomas L. Cole	45	155	9	3	12	20	2	4	96	10	96	4,287 18	104 16	156 22	4,547 56
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	W. J. C. Agnew	17	60	2	....	2	....	....	....	18	3	20	566 99	110 00	....	676 99
Suffern, Christ	R. S. Mansfield	....	....	13	....	13	....	2	3	136	10	80	1,373 12	4 00	32 88	1,410 00
Tarrytown, Christ	J. S. Spencer	100	....	10	1	11	....	10	12	160	13	125	3,347 45	49 06	39 30	3,435 81

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S.S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Tarrytown, St. Mark's	Rev. A. H. Redding	85	....	8	2	10	15	6	16	142	12	70	$2,657 88	$12 00	$10 00	$2,679 88
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	E. V. Evans	90	....	20	3	23	14	5	8	83	13	80	2,607 19	92 50	165 30	2,864 99
Tottenville, St. Stephen's	*See New York*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Tuckahoe, St. John's	J. W. Buckmaster	....	225	4	1	5	12	1	7	130	7	50	1,051 54	33 07	29 30	1,113 91
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	G. G. Merrill	180	....	15	3	18	13	2	1	150	11	125	5,198 02	503 80	240 39	5,942 21
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel	W. G. W. Anthony	26	78	5	3	8	....	1	3	31	4	36	441 09	10 00	17 65	468 74
Walden, St. Andrew's	J. Anketell	175	531	21	....	21	4	6	6	131	13	110	....	....	....	....
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	Prescott Evarts	284	995	27	3	30	25	15	22	500	40	290	3,491 96	418 25	423 44	4,333 65
Warwick, Christ	W. M. Pickslay	....	....	12	7	19	11	1	3	100	8	60	1,171 51	10 00	....	1,181 51
West New Brighton, Ascension	*See New York*	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	L. R. Dickinson	38	100	8	....	8	12	....	6	45	2	30	1,104 80	27 00	11 00	1,142 80
White Plains, Grace	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	175	....	27	1	28	....	12	10	347	18	239	4,538 71	109 00	343 70	4,991 41
Yonkers, Christ	E. Atherton Lyon	110	350	16	....	16	11	7	7	257	18	250	2,865 33	75 00	77 08	3,017 41
St. Andrew's	J. E. Freeman	239	478	9	1	10	26	2	15	352	38	311	6,342 91	177 70	286 93	6,807 54
St. John's	....	....	....	....	....	54	35	20	16	600	40	556	17,038 24	216 58	312 25	17,567 07
St. Paul's	W. M. Gilbert	180	....	10	4	14	14	3	6	309	25	150	....	....	....	....
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Ch'l.	Mr. C. DeP. Field	65	....	10	....	10	....	....	....	29	20	138	4,461 39	....	606 57	5,067 96
St. Mary's	" " "	21	61	2	....	2	....	....	....	18	5	62	492 61	....	....	492 61

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY:			
Ordained: Deacons, 10; Priests, 13			23
Received			34
Transferred			24
Canonically Resident: Bishop, 1; Priests, 363; Deacons, 26			390
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained):			
For Deacon's Orders only		2	
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders		18—	20
LAY READERS COMMISSIONED			83
CHURCHES AND CHAPELS:			
In union with the Convention		156	
Not in union with the Convention		79—	235
CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES:			
Consecrated and Dedicated			9
Corner-stones Laid			1
FAMILIES	146	Reports	28,372
NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS	110	Reports	76,465
BAPTISMS:			
Infants	183	Reports	5,408
Adults	122	Reports	604
Not Classified	4	Reports	159
Total	187	Reports	6,171
CONFIRMED			4,023
COMMUNICANTS	173	Reports	68,052
Add for 5 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported			1,585
Present number			69,637
MARRIAGES	166	Reports	2,671
BURIALS	184	Reports	3,541

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS:

Teachers	184	Reports	31,935
Scholars	185	Reports	44,286

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions	$11,468 18	
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored	35,280 37	
Foreign Missions	28,716 25	
Specials	28,670 19	
Legacies	90,700 00	$194,834 99

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

Missionary Committee	$24,020 24	
City Mission Society	195,211 31	
Seamen's Mission	16,423 36	$235,654 91

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects	$1,655,837 94
" " Diocesan "	126,246 39
" " General "	151,591 53

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects	$1,943,252 21
Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports	$1,437,500 00
Grand Total for All Objects*	$3,380,752 21

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

Year after year the Secretary has added this note to the table of contributions. Under "Special Offerings, including Legacies" he has included such extraordinary gifts as have come to his knowledge. This year our own figures on this page show how utterly inadequate are the parochial reports to show the amount given by this Diocese for charitable and religious purposes. The amount given for Diocesan Missions is nearly double the amount reported in the parochial reports for *all* diocesan purposes, while the amount reported by the Treasurer of the Board of Missions is nearly $50,000 in excess of the amount contributed for *all* objects outside the Diocese.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE, AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. John J. Smith, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. George C. Thomas, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

Domestic Missions: First Sunday in Advent.

Foreign Missions: Second Sunday after Epiphany.

Colored Missions: Third Sunday after Epiphany.

Indian Missions: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,

TOGETHER WITH

THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1899.

CONTENTS.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE..... 241
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE..... 244
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese..... 244
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats..... 244
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention..... 248
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.. 248
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention..... 250
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention..... 251
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports..... 251
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.... 252
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections 252
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention 253
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council..... 254
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee..... 255
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes.... 255
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship..... 256
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund..... 256
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund 257
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects..... 258
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society..... 258
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy..... 260
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop 263
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto..... 266
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons 266

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION 267

THE

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ; October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28, 1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation: and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; and October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897; September 29, 1898.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

Sec. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate ; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary. together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5.—Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention.

---

* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an X at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-

tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

Sec. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to

the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively:

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Duchess, comprising the County of Duchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.

b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.

c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.

d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.

e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

---

* "(*a*) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

". . . (*b*) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

"With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest:

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

---

infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *cæteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to

adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may

appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or

paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President:

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections: one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows:

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

(6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
(7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.
(8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
(9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
12. Report of the Committee on Canons.
13. Reports of Special Committees.
14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

INDEX.

PAGE

Act of Incorporation, Committee on 11, 78
Report of Committee on 78
Address of Bishop 42, 98-135
Report of Committee on 44, 45, 81-84
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of 8
Report of 56-58
Amendments—See "Canons."
Appointment to Cures 122-124
Archdeacons 7
Archdeaconries, Limits of 136-142
Secretaries and Treasurers of 7
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on 10, 88
Assessments for Diocesan Fund 84
Episcopal Fund 70, 74
Candidates for Holy Orders 116, 117

CANONS:
Canons 244
Committee on 9, 43
Reports of Committee on 88
Special Committee on Canon XIV 11, 78
Cathedral, Completion of Crypt 127
Certificates of Incorporation, Committee on 11, 78
Churches in Union with Convention 37-39
not in Union with Convention 40, 41
arranged according to Archdeaconries 136-142
City Mission, Report 59-63
Resolution on Importance of the Work 63

CLERGY:
List of, Canonically Resident 12-19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically 20-22
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge 35, 36
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes 23-36
Arranged according to Archdeaconries 136-142
Received into Diocese 119, 120
Transferred 120-122

CLERGY: PAGE
Appointed to Cures 122–124
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved 124
Deceased 98, 99
Clerical Reports 217–221
Commission on Sunday-schools 10, 88
Report 63–66

COMMITTEES:
Standing and Special 5, 9–11
Appointment of Standing 43, 44
On Bishop's Address 44, 45
On Canons 9, 43
On Church Schools 11, 97
On Credentials of Lay Delegates 9, 43
On Diocesan Fund 9, 44
On Episcopal Residence 10
On Establishment and Removal of Churches 11, 78
On General Theological Seminary 9, 44
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes 9, 43
On New Act for Incorporation of Churches 11, 78
On Arrangements for Convention 10, 88
On Retiring Fund for the Clergy 10
On Treasurer's Report 9, 44
Reports of—See under "Reports."
Constitution and Canons of Diocese 237
Contributions, Canonical 222–225
Credentials, Committee on 9, 43
Report 88, 89
Deaconesses set apart 118
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay 23–36
Deputies to Federate Council 6
Election of 86, 87
to General Convention 6
to Missionary Council 6, 97
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer 79
Committee on 9, 44
Report of Committee on 84
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions." 7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection 124

ELECTIONS:
Appointment of Inspectors of 44
Secretary of Convention 43
Treasurer of Convention 43
Trustees of Parochial Fund 75
Deputies to Federate Council 81, 86, 87
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions 96

ELECTIONS: PAGE
Standing Committee....80, 85, 86
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.... 54
Deputies to Missionary Council.... 97
Trustee of General Theological Seminary.... 88
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.... 8
Report of.... 68–74
Approval of Action of Trustees.... 74
Assessments Authorized.... 70, 74
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.... 10
Establishment and Removal of Churches, Committee on.... 11, 78
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.... 8, 54
Report.... 45–54
Examining Chaplains.... 6
Federate Council, Deputies.... 6
Nominations for.... 81
Election of Deputies.... 86, 87
Funds, Trustees of Various.... 8
Placed with Trust Companies.... 47, 70
General Convention, Deputies.... 6
Provisional Deputies.... 6
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.... 9, 88
Committee on.... 9, 44
Report of Committee on.... 88
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.... 9, 43
Incorporation, Certificates of.... 10, 78
Inspectors of Election.... 44
Journal of Proceedings.... 42–97
Lay Delegates, List of.... 23–36
Laymen Deceased.... 99
Lay Readers.... 124–126
Life Insurance of Clergy, Report on.... 55
Lord's Day, Bishop's Address.... 134
Report of Committee.... 81–84
Marriage and Divorce, Bishop's Address.... 130–134
Report of Committee.... 81–84
Missionary Committee—See "Missions, Board of Managers."
Missionary Council, Deputies.... 6, 97
Missions, Session of Board.... 90–96
Board of Managers.... 7
Election of Board of Managers.... 96
Report of Board of Managers.... 90–95
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.... 95
Report of City Mission Society.... 59–63
Report of Seamen's Mission.... 75–77
Necrology in Bishop's Address.... 98, 99
Nominations, Reported by Secretary.... 80, 81
Officers of the Diocese.... 5
Opening Services of Convention.... 42

PAGE
Ordinations 117, 118
Organization of Convention 42, 43
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc..... 37–41
not reporting to Bishop..... 214
Parochial Fund, Trustees of 8, 75
Report..... 74
Parochial Reports..... 143–215
Postulants 117

REPORTS:
Committee on Bishop's Address..... 81–84
Committee on Credentials 88, 89
City Mission Society..... 59–63
Committee on Life Insurance Fund..... 55
Missionary Society for Seamen..... 75–77
Committee on New Act of Incorporation..... 78
Trustees of Parochial Fund 74
Sunday-school Commission..... 63–66
St. Stephen's College 67
Committee on St. Stephen's College..... 89
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen..... 56–58
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions 90–95
Treasurer of Missionary Committee..... 96
Treasurer of Convention 79
Trustees of Sands Fund..... 79
Trustees of Episcopal Fund 68–74
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese..... 45–54
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund..... 84
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary 88
Committee on Canons..... 88
Parochial and Clerical 143–221

RESOLUTIONS:
Of Congratulation to Admiral Dewey..... 78
Of Congratulation to the Rev. Dr. Dyer 43
Of Courtesy to Bishop of Western Texas and Bishop of Central Pennsylvania..... 43
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund..... 70, 74
On Printing Bishop's Address and Report of Committee..... 84
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society..... 63
On Arrangements for Convention..... 88
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions 95
Authorizing Missionary Maps..... 95
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund 84
On Report of Sunday-school Commission..... 66
On Days of Intercession for Sunday-schools 66
On Drafting Memorial of Mr. Vanderbilt..... 97

RESOLUTIONS : PAGE
On Church Schools 97
Of Thanks for Hospitality 97
On Printing Journal and Bishop's Address 97
Rules of Order 267
St. Stephen's College, Report on 67
Report of Committee on 89
Sands Fund, Trustees of 8
Report of 79
Schools, Committee on Church 11, 97
Seamen, Missions to 75–77
Second Day's Proceedings 80
Secretary of Convention, Election 43
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant 45
Seminary—See "General Theological."
Standing Committee 5
Nominations for 80
Election of 85, 86

STATISTICS :
Canonical Contributions 222–225
Parochial Statistics 226–232
Summary of Statistics 233, 234
Sunday-schools, Commission on 10, 88
Report of 63–66
Expenses of 66
Treasurer of Diocese, Election 43
Report 79
Committee on Report 9, 44
Treasurers, List of 235, 236
Trust Funds Transferred to Trust Companies 47, 70
Trustees, List of 8
Election of—See under "Elections."
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop 100–115
Summary of 126, 127
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for 56–58